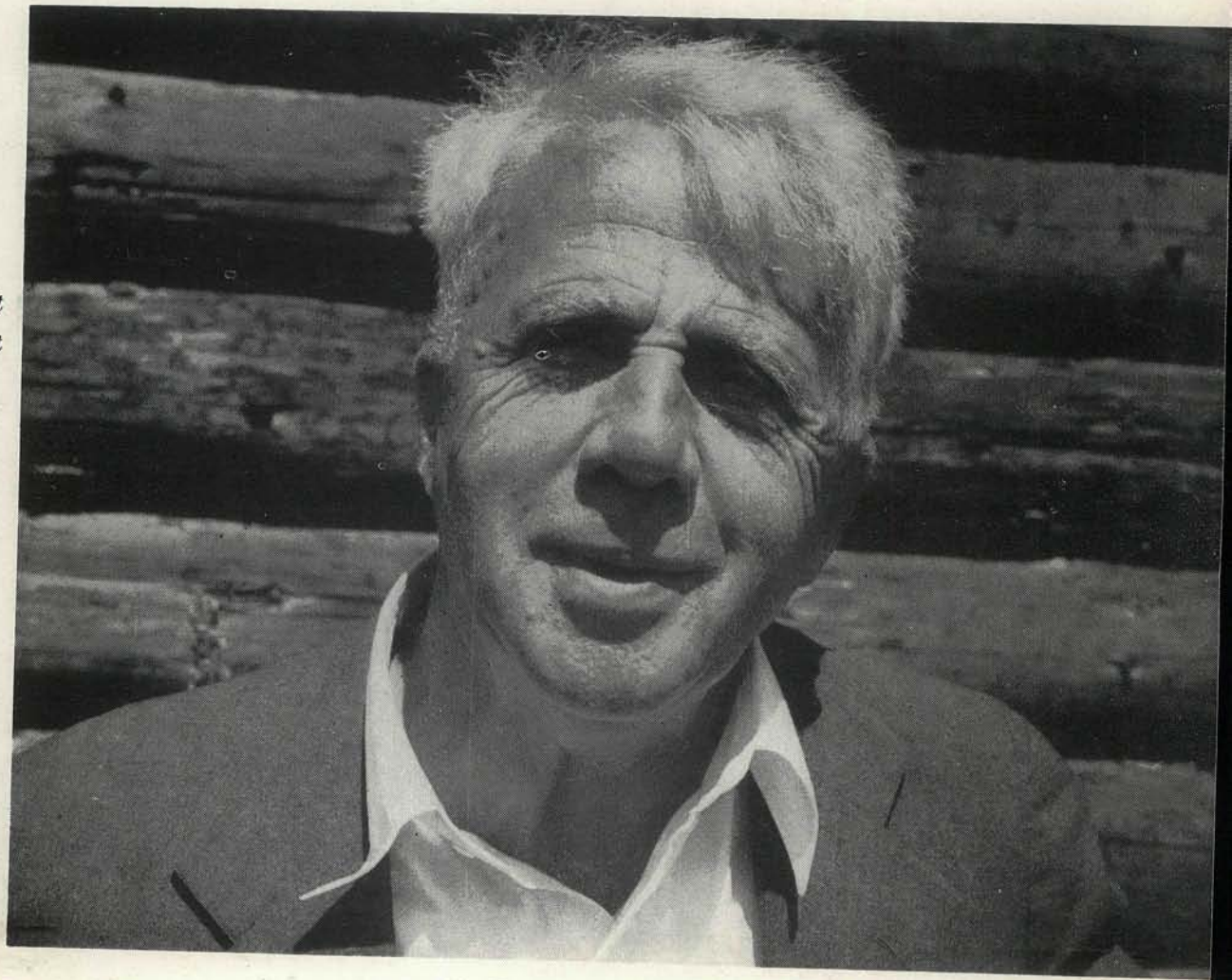
Saturday Review

APRIL 12, 1958 / 25¢

Upsala College
Library
East Orange, N. J.



Robert Frost

ROBERT FROST:
THE WAY TO THE POEM
By John Ciardi

SPRING BOOK ISSUE — WORKSHOP FOR WRITERS

UPSALA COLLEGE LIBRARY
339 PROSPECT ST
EAST ORANGE N J

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Hear the symbol keep its promise

You'll see the above "FDS" symbol on the label of certain Capitol records. It will also appear on the upper right hand corner of the album cover.

It reads "Full Dimensional Sound" and it's a promise. Probably the biggest promise in the smallest space in all music. Because it tells you—

1. An artist of the first rank has given an exceptional performance.

2. That this performance has been flawlessly recorded by Capitol's creative staff and sound engineers.

3. And that both have been judged by the record rating "Jury" as being worthy of the "Full Dimensional Sound" symbol—denoting the highest fidelity known to the recorder's art.

You'll enjoy hearing how well the symbol keeps its promise—at your favorite record shop.

FREE—TO HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS! *An informative, handsomely designed chart, in full color, that shows you the frequency range (and overtones) of every major instrument in the orchestra. Simply write Capitol Records, P.O. Box D -2391, Hollywood 28, California. (Offer expires June 1, 1958)*

Capitol
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
CLASSICS

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The more you know about Scotch, the more you like Ballantine's

"21" Brands, Inc. N. Y. C. 86 PROOF

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

(Advertisement)

Regular readers of this column must be aware by now of my high regard for the Mainstream of America Series.

The aim of this series is to recreate American history in narrative form and the ten volumes published include works by such well-known historians and novelists as Bruce Catton, John Dos Passos, Clifford Dowdey, C. S. Forester, Stewart H. Holbrook, Harold Lamb, Bruce Lancaster, Irving Stone and Paul I. Wellman.

The Mainstream Series has received the Carey-Thomas Award for distinguished publishing. It has also been awarded the accolade of sales to discriminating readers in such numbers as to indicate there are more of this breed than publishers in their darker moments are wont to think.

The newest Mainstream book holds to the high level of its predecessors. It is "The Lonesome Road," the story of the Negro in America, beautifully written by Saunders Redding. It tells of individuals who have persevered against injustice to achieve feats of which all Americans may be proud.

In it are the stories of such well-known people as Joe Louis, Philip Randolph, Booker T. Washington, as well as such others, not so well-known, as Daniel Payne, Isaiah Montgomery and Dr. Daniel Hale Williams.

It tells also of episodes in four different wars in which ordinary, nameless Negroes fought and died to help preserve freedom for us all.

I believe that "The Lonesome Road" is a book all thoughtful Americans can read with profit and pride.

L. L. Day
EDITOR-AT-LARGE

"The Lonesome Road" ($5.75), by Saunders Redding, is published by Doubleday & Company, 575 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. Like the ten previously published books in the Mainstream of America Series, it may be obtained from your own bookseller or from any of the 30 Doubleday Book Shops, one of which is in New Orleans at 633 Canal St.

The Saturday Review

APRIL 12, 1958

Cover Photo: Lofman-Pix

SR/IDEAS

13 Robert Frost: The Way to the Poem, by John Ciardi
26 Neither Suicide Nor Surrender: An Editorial
66 Accent on Poetry

SR/BOOKS

16 The Books Are on the Wing, by Lon Tinkle
18 Spring's Talented Young Sixty, by Rollene Waterman
19 Literary Horizons
20 Inside Russia Today, by John Gunther
Reviewed by Daniel Schorr
21 Ideas, People and Peace, by Chester Bowles
Reviewed by Frank Altschul
22 I Saw For Myself, by Anthony Nutting
Reviewed by Dana A. Schmidt
23 Yonder One World, by Frank Moraes
Reviewed by Anand Lall
24 I'm Not Stiller, by Max Frisch
Reviewed by Richard Plant
25 The Dream of the Red Chamber, by Tsao Hsueh Chin
Reviewed by James Hightower
25 Before Noon, by Ramón Sender
Reviewed by Edwin Honig
28 Workshops for Writers
54 Al Smith and His America, by Oscar Handlin
Reviewed by Lindsay Rogers
56 Owen Wister Out West, edited by Fanny Kemble Wister
Reviewed by A. B. Guthrie, Jr.
58 Shackleton and the Antarctic, by Margery and James Fisher
Reviewed by Sir Hubert Wilkins
60 The History of Fanny Burney, by Joyce Hemlow
Reviewed by Miriam J. Benkovitz
62 The Big Change in Europe, by Blair Bolles
Reviewed by Henry C. Wolfe

SR/DEPARTMENTS

6 Trade Winds
8 Literary Crypt
23 Literary I.Q.
27 Letters to the Editor
34 Broadway Postscript
43 *SR* Goes to the Movies
45 Music to My Ears
46 Mid-Month Recordings
53 TV and Radio
75 Kingsley Double-Crostic No. 1255

The SATURDAY REVIEW, published weekly by Saturday Review, Inc., 25 W. 45th Street, New York 36, N. Y. Harrison Smith, President; J. R. Cominsky, Publisher, Executive Vice President and Treasurer; Norman Cousins, Vice President; Nathan Cohn, Assistant Treasurer and Business Manager; Robert A. Burghardt, Advertising Director; Bert Garmise, Circulation Director; Ray Goodman, Circulation manager; Marion Urmy, Assistant to the Publisher. Subscription $7 a year; $8 in Canada. Member Audit Bureau of Circulation. Vol. XLI, No. 15, April 12, 1958. Re-entered as second class matter January 11, 1952 at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., with additional entry at Philadelphia, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879. Indexed in the "*Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.*"
© 1958 by Saturday Review, Inc. All rights reserved under Berne and Pan-American Copyright Conventions. Reproduction in whole or in part of any article without permission is prohibited. Printed in the United States of America.

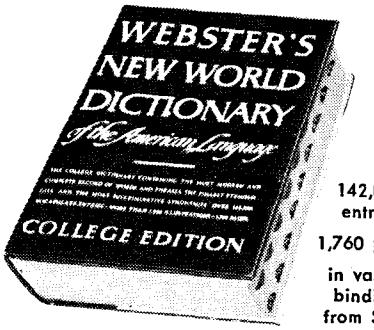
The man who reads dictionaries

G. M. LOEB, eminent securities broker, author of *The Battle for Investment Survival*, says:

"To me, a good dictionary has always been a sound investment; I have found *Webster's New World Dictionary*, College Edition, to be the blue chip of wordbooks. The definitions are fresh and modern; they really define, and they're up-to-date on usage. What I find most outstanding is the unusually large number of entries—many more than other desk dictionaries contain—words usually found only in works of much larger size. At home and at work it is always within my reach."

Don't be misled! The word Webster *alone* is no guarantee of excellence. Make sure you get the "experts' dictionary"—ask for a WORLD Webster.

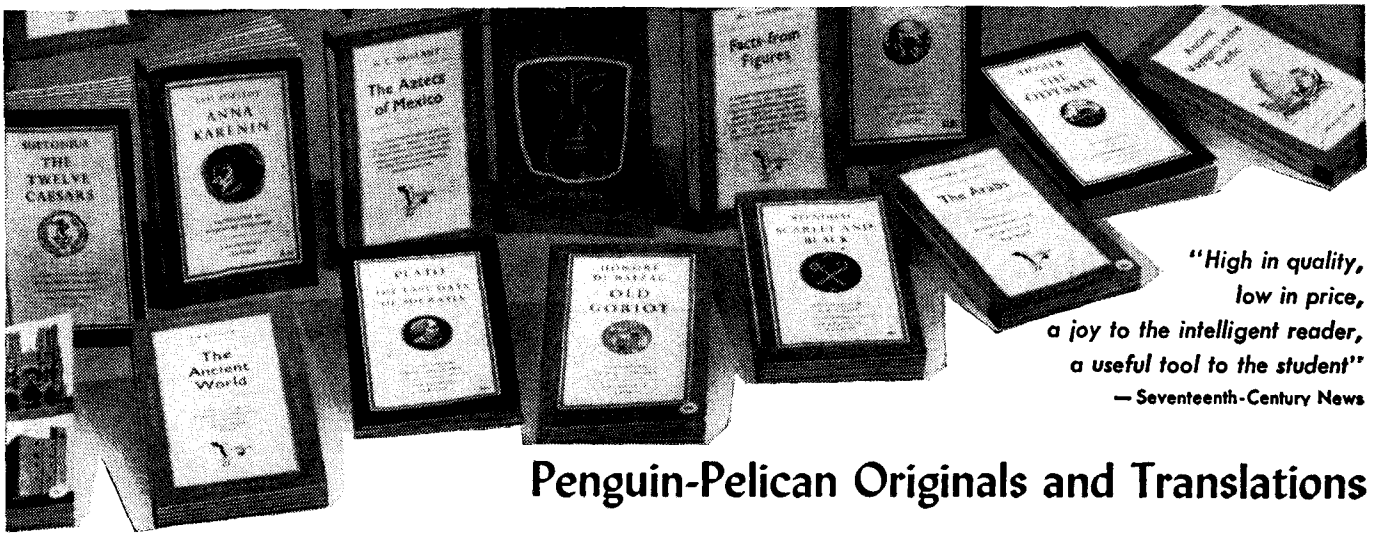
WEBSTER'S NEW WORLD DICTIONARY



142,000 entries
1,760 pages in various bindings, from $5.75

THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



"High in quality, low in price, a joy to the intelligent reader, a useful tool to the student"
— Seventeenth-Century News

Penguin-Pelican Originals and Translations

The Classics of the Paperback Revolution

PENGUIN CLASSICS

L1—HOMER—THE ODYSSEY. The immortal epic of Odysseus in the famous translation by E. V. Rieu. 65¢

L3—SOPHOCLES—THE THEBAN PLAYS. King Oedipus, Oedipus at Colonnus, and Antigone. Trans. by E. F. Watling. 50¢

L6—DANTE—INFERNO. Dorothy L. Sayers' translation of the *Inferno*, following closely the meter, rhyme and rhythm of the original. 65¢

L7—Xenophon—THE PERSIAN EXPEDITION. A lively and readable translation by Rex Warner of the march into Persia and Asia Minor. 85¢

L14—HOMER—THE ILIAD. E. V. Rieu's masterly translation of the tale of Troy. 85¢

L17—BALZAC—OLD GORIOT. One of the most profound novels in the *Comedie Humaine* cycle. Trans. by Marion Crawford. 65¢

L18—LUCRETIUS — THE NATURE OF THE UNIVERSE. *De Rerum Natura*, by the Roman epicurean poet. New prose translation by Ronald E. Latham. 65¢

L22—CHAUCER—THE CANTERBURY TALES. Nevill Coghill's modernized Chaucer recaptures the April freshness of the original. $1.25

L23—DOSTOYEVSKY—CRIME AND PUNISHMENT. One of the greatest of all Russian novels. Trans. by David Magarshack. 95¢

L30—STENDHAL—SCARLET AND BLACK. A chronicle of men and manners, set against the political turmoil of France in the 1820's. Trans. by M. R. B. Shaw. 95¢

L34—HERODOTUS — THE HISTORIES. The heroic struggle of Greece against the mighty Persian Empire. Trans. by Aubrey de Selincourt. 95¢

L37—PLATO—THE LAST DAYS OF SOCRATES. The trial, condemnation and death of Socrates. Trans. by Hugh Tredennick. 65¢

L45—ZOLA—GERMINAL. A powerful novel based on industrial conditions in France of the 1880's. Trans. by L. W. Tancock. 85¢

L52—THE KORAN. The foundation scripture of Islam in a new translation by N. J. Dawood. 95¢

L55—ARISTOTLE — ETHICS. Aristotle's approach to moral philosophy clarified for the modern reader. Trans. by J. A. K. Thomson. 85¢

L62, L63—TOLSTOY—WAR AND PEACE. A new and complete translation, 1,444 pages. Trans. by Rosemary Edmonds. Two vols., boxed set. $3.50

L70—BEOWULF. Trans. by David Wright from Old English into contemporary prose. 65¢

NO longer dependent on reprints, most of the recent Penguin-Pelican Books are either originals, or translations published for the first time.

Start your Penguin-Pelican library now, and check the books you want to read on this page. For complete listing send coupon for a free copy of the 48-page catalogue, describing over 600 books in Penguin-Pelican and related series.

L72—SUETONIUS — THE TWELVE CAESARS. Pen portraits, and scandalous anecdotes about Tiberius, Caligula, Nero, and others, told straightforwardly without indecent sniggers. Trans. by Robert Graves. 95¢

L75—THE SONG OF ROLAND. A verse translation by Dorothy L. Sayers of the most famous of all French medieval romances. 85¢

L78, L79—THE BROTHERS KARAMAZOV. Dostoyevsky's greatest novel superbly translated by David Magarshack. Complete in two vols. 913 pages. $1.90

PELICAN BOOKS

A43—INTRODUCING SHAKESPEARE—*G. B. Harrison.* A background to Shakespeare's plays, life and times. 85¢

A82—EUROPEAN PAINTING AND SCULPTURE—*Eric Newton.* A sensitive account of the development of Western art from the beginning to Picasso. Illustrated. 85¢

A89—COMPARATIVE RELIGION—*A. C. Bouquet.* A comprehensive survey of the great religions of the world. 85¢

A109—AN OUTLINE OF EUROPEAN ARCHITECTURE—*Nikolaus Pevsner.* The story of architecture as an expression of Western civilization. Well illustrated. 95¢

A120—THE ANCIENT WORLD—*T. R. Glover.* The achievements and discoveries of the Greeks and Romans. 85¢

A121—MATHEMATICIAN'S DELIGHT—*W. W. Sawyer.* An outstandingly popular volume, dispelling the fear that surrounds mathematics. 85¢

A199—ARCHAEOLOGY OF PALESTINE—*W. F. Albright.* The ancient peoples and cultures of the Holy Land. Illustrated. 85¢

A200—AZTECS OF MEXICO—*George C. Vaillant.* The origin, rise and fall of the people of pre-Columbian Mexico. Illustrated. 95¢

A220—THE GREEKS—*H. D. F. Kitto.* The people of ancient Greece and their way of life. 85¢

A236—FACTS FROM FIGURES—*M. J. Moroney.* A layman's guide to statistics. Many diagrams, examples. 95¢

A349—AQUINAS—*F. C. Copleston S. J.* The ideas of a medieval thinker who has great influence today. 85¢

A350—THE ARABS—*Edward Atiyah.* A timely survey of the Arabs' place in history and in the modern world. 65¢

A393—ROMAN READINGS. *Ed. by Michael Grant.* A comprehensive anthology of Latin prose and verse in translation. 95¢

A395—ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS OF PERU—*J. Alden Mason.* An up-to-date summary of our knowledge of pre-Inca and Inca Peru. Illus. $1.25

A398—PATTERN OF ENGLISH—*G. H. Vallins.* A study of the conflict between usage and the formulated rules of grammar. 85¢

A404—ANCIENT VOYAGERS IN THE PACIFIC—*Andrew Sharp.* Man's arrival and development in the islands of the Pacific. 85¢

A405—MEMORY: FACTS AND FALLACIES—*I. M. L. Hunter.* Psychological research into learning, remembering and forgetting. 85¢

A415—PREHISTORY OF EUROPEAN SOCIETY *by Gordon Childe.* How and why the prehistoric barbarians of Europe developed European science and civilization. 85¢

★ ***FREE—Send coupon for catalogue***

Send to your usual dealer, or to

PENGUIN BOOKS,
3300 Clipper Mill Rd., Baltimore 11, Md.

☐ Send 48-page descriptive catalogue—Free.

☐ Send books checked. I enclose cost of books, and 5 cents per volume for handling and postage. (Minimum order one dollar.)

L1	L3	L6	L7	L14	L17	L18
L22	L23	L30	L34	L37	L45	L52
L55	L62/63	L70	L72	L75	L78/79	A43
A82	A89	A109	A120	A121	A199	A200
A220	A236	A349	A350	A393	A395	A398
A404	A405	A415				

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

PLEASE ASK FOR PENGUIN-PELICAN BOOKS AT YOUR BOOKSELLER OR COLLEGE STORE

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"A masterpiece in which everything is touched with simplicity and boldness."
—*New Statesman*

"Each page bristles with bold and original conclusions."
—*The Spectator*

THE GREEK EXPERIENCE

By SIR MAURICE BOWRA

"Such is the richness of content and the compactness of argument that one has the impression of having read many volumes," continues *The Spectator*. "One also has a compelling impression, on closing the book, of having finished a masterpiece."

"A masterful presentation . . . *The Greek Experience* can be recommended highly both as an introduction to Greek culture for readers who approach classical antiquity for the first time and as a base and synthesis for readers who wish to supplement their knowledge of one aspect of Greek culture. The former will find themselves in immediate contact with the great minds and imaginative craftsmen of Greece; the latter will be able to place a knowledge of art, literature, philosophy or history in a context of related expressions that are seldom evoked in departmentalized studies."
—*N. Y. Times Book Review*

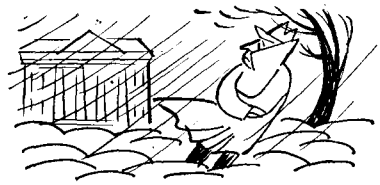
"A great treat for anyone interested in the ancient Greeks. Sir Maurice writes with great style. It is not too much to say that *The Greek Experience* is destined to take a place among the scholarly classics of its kind."—*House and Garden*

With 64 pages of superb photos.
At all bookstores • $6.00

THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY
Cleveland and New York

TRADE Winds

WHEN THE EDITOR OF *The Saturday Review* suggested a report on the book program being conducted at Franklin and Marshall College, I volunteered to go to Lancaster, Pennsylvania, to pick up some "local color." I did not anticipate that the "colors" I would find in this capital of the Pennsylvania Dutch country would be exclusively white and gray. But the time I picked



for my visit was March 20, the day of one of the worst storms in Lancastrian history, and the local colors were the white of snow and the gray of slush.

That the weather kept me from seeing the college was a disappointment to my hosts, who are as proud of their campus as of their book program. F&M is a small, excellent liberal arts college for men. It is noted for its wrestling teams and even more for the large number of its graduates who go on to receive doctorates at other schools. It was founded in 1787 by Benjamin Franklin, merging in 1856 with Marshall College, named for John Marshall; and so it is scarcely surprising that its book program is one that is, for these electronic days, almost revolutionary.

THE AIM OF THE book program is a simple one: to encourage reading among the students and alumni of the college and also among the citizens of the surrounding country. As one "educationist" (not, incidentally, at F&M, where they are all educators) remarked, the program is "non-course-related," which in plain, or F&M, English means that the books are selected for their general interest and not because of their connection with any class reading list.

There are three aspects to the program: the first involves the selection of a "Book-of-the-Semester." So far three higher-priced paper books have been chosen: "The American Character," by D. W. Brogan; "The Organization Man," by William H. Whyte, Jr.; and James B. Conant's "Modern Science and Modern Man." The books are chosen by a committee representing various departments and the college library and headed by Sidney Wise, Chairman of the Department of Government. The program has the enthusiastic backing of Dean James Darlington and Frederick Bolman, President of the College, a former editor at Simon & Schuster, whose present eminence should give hope to younger editors in publishing houses.

"The Book-of-the-Semester" is publicized widely among the groups connected with F&M. A brochure is posted on campus bulletin boards and mailed to 12,000 alumni. The author is invited to the campus to discuss his work, and in the case of Mr. Whyte exposed to executives from leading manufacturing plants in the Lancaster area who gave his thesis a sharp going-over before an overflow audience. During the semester faculty members are invited for postprandial discussions of the work at, believe it or not, campus fraternity houses. As a result, over 60 per cent of the student body numbering about 1,000 have bought and read the chosen work with no thought of course credit.

THE SECOND ASPECT of the F&M program is a weekly television show, which is the Thursday morning session of the daily "College of the Air," conducted jointly by eight area colleges over WGAL-TV in Lancaster. The F&M portion is entitled "New Books of Significance," and is moderated by Richard J. Stonesifer, a member of the English Department and Assistant to the Dean. Dr. Stonesifer, who also initiated the "Book-of-the-Semester" plan, is a friendly young man with

pleasant Pennsylvania accent, whose dedication to the cause of reading was made evident the day I was there when, though his house was without heat and his car pinned under a fallen elm, he slogged his way through fifteen inches of snow to the television station. There he presided over a discussion of segregation and integration based upon three recent books and participated in by John Vanderzell of the F&M Department of Government and Robert McKay of the New York University School of Law.

The program, which I watched in

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"I'm fascinated by detective stories. There you get a real form."

"I believe the greatest intensity in art in all its shapes is achieved with a deliberate, hard, and cool head."

"I write in order to discover on my shelf a new book which I would enjoy reading."

"I hate almost all rich people, but I think I'd be darling at it."

"Nothing is more unreal than certain so-called 'realist' novels."

"Once you start illustrating virtue as such you had better stop writing fiction. Do something else, like Y-work."

"Look, there's only one person a writer should listen to, pay any attention to. It's not any damn critic. It's the reader."

"The first or second draft of everything I write reads as if it was turned out by a charwoman."

"Not all literary lions are worth meeting outside their books, but these emphatically are..."

—JOHN BARKHAM, *Saturday Review*

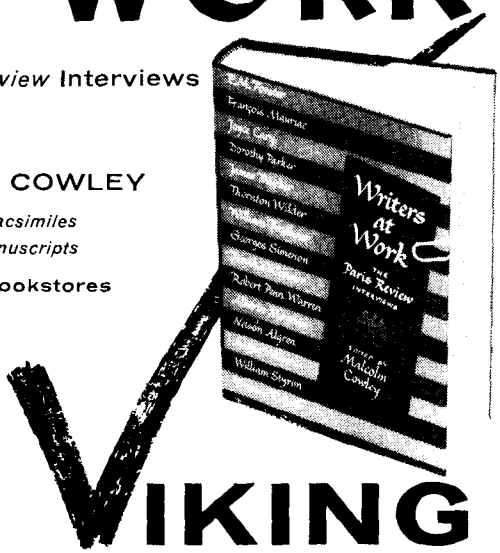
WRITERS AT WORK

The *Paris Review* Interviews

Edited by
MALCOLM COWLEY

Illustrated with facsimiles from original manuscripts

$5.00 at all bookstores



VIKING

625 Madison Ave., New York 22

"The gayest, wisest, sharpest set of talks with contemporary writers now existing for sale to the general public. . . . It offers far more help in understanding modern writing than dozens of solemn volumes of cold analysis." —PAUL ENGLE, *Chicago Tribune*

"Of surpassing interest to anybody who is concerned about writers as writers. . . . This book is an appetizing one just on its merits as plain good reading."
—LESLIE HANSCOM, *N. Y. World-Telegram and Sun*

"Instructive, amusing, sometimes puzzling, constantly revealing, altogether fascinating. . . . It is rich not only in literary interest but in that 'human interest' which editors cry for."
—WINFIELD TOWNLEY SCOTT, *N. Y. Herald Tribune*

"I can think of no more useful book to recommend to people who want to write novels or short stories." —GRANVILLE HICKS, *Saturday Review*

"Mr. Cowley's introduction, sympathetic and professionally hep, is not the least valuable item in a book of unusual interest."
—CLIFTON FADIMAN, *Book-of-the-Month Club News*

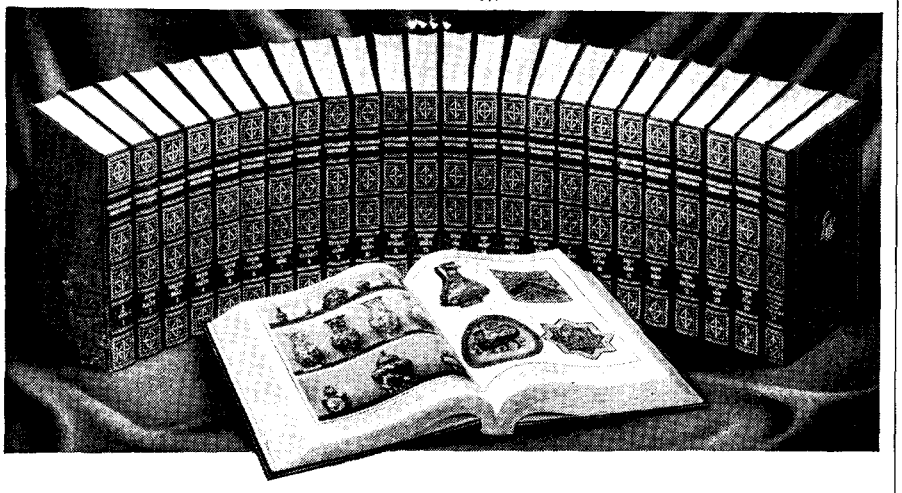
1. Frank O'Connor 2. Truman Capote 3. Thorton Wilder 4. Dorothy Parker
5. Francoise Sagan 6. Robert Penn Warren 7. William Styron 8. James Thurber

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Now available . . . direct to you from the Publisher

BRAND NEW EDITION OF THE WORLD FAMOUS

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

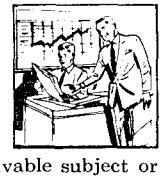


On Easy...Book a Month Payment Plan

All 24 Volumes Delivered Immediately—You Pay *Later* on Easy-to-Own Purchase Plan

Yes, the latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published—is now being offered on a remarkable plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of *every* family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW...you pay for it as you enjoy it...*as easy as buying a book a month!*

***In today's world...*Factual Knowledge Opens the Way to Financial and Social Success**



Self-confidence—and the confidence of others—are two rewards you can expect from Britannica's world of facts. For instance, did you know . . .

- Britannica will provide instant and authentic information on every conceivable subject or thought.
- Britannica will enable parents to work more closely with their children at home... helping them build a more solid foundation in today's highly competitive society. Leading educators say: "Too many parents leave the entire educational job up to the teachers at school."
- It will build self-confidence...by helping all members of your family to understand ...and talk intelligently on every subject that enters into the lives of successful men and women.

In short, because it will build your self-confidence and the confidence of others in you, Britannica will help you achieve greater social and financial success.

In the brand-new edition of Britannica you will find thousands of subjects that you and your family will refer to in the course of your normal day-to-day affairs. For example, you'll find special articles on household budgets, interior decorating, medicine and health, home remodeling, child care, adolescent problems, rules and regulations for all sports, every kind of hobby... plus a treasure house of knowledge on *all* subjects. Usable information that can save you many dollars.

New Edition is Profusely Illustrated

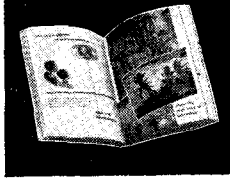
The new Britannica almost "televises" the information to you by means of 23,225 pictures, plus charts, maps and drawings. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures—it is the work of 5,258 of the world's best minds. The final authority on factual knowledge; a constant inspiration that will enrich the lives of yourself and your family.

Preview Booklet Offered FREE!

Simply fill in and mail the coupon today, and we will send you . . . *without cost or obligation* . . . a copy of our beautiful, new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Send no money—not even for postage. It's yours, *absolutely free!*

Just as soon as we receive your coupon, we will send your illustrated free booklet, so that you can read and enjoy it at your leisure, in the privacy of your home. There is no obligation, of course. However, since this offer is necessarily limited, please mail coupon *today* before it slips your mind.

***Mail Coupon NOW for* FREE BOOKLET!**



ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, Dept. 74-G
425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.

Please send me, *free and without obligation*, your colorful Preview Booklet which pictures and describes the latest edition of ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA in exciting full detail. Also include complete information on how I may obtain this magnificent set, *direct from the publisher*, on the Book a Month Payment Plan.

Name_____
(Please print)

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

In Canada, write E.B.Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ontario

the comfort of a room at the Hotel Brunswick, is completely professional, both in its camera work and the quality of the discussion. It is a program which, under Stonesifer's direction, is not afraid of ideas and which faces up to facts. Viewing it is a stimulating treat to one accustomed to network television, which does not now have a single regular book program. Other schools contemplating a similar venture might be interested in the approximate cost of the series to F&M—$27 for postage—as well as in the fact that the viewing audience is estimated at between 40,000 and 70,000 persons. Typical of the response to the show was a letter from a dentist in Carlisle, who wrote that he now opens his office an hour later on Thursdays in order to be at home at 9 a.m., when the program is seen. And Lamar Clark, the knowledgeable bookman who runs the book department of the L. B. Herr store in Lancaster, says that calls for books mentioned on the program are many and frequent.

THE FINAL AIM of the F&M program is to interest students in books even before they get to college. This is done through an Alumni Association Book Prize, given annually to about 200 Pennsylvania secondary school students. The choice this year is "The Right of the People," by William O. Douglas, a selection of particular interest to F&M because the book is based upon lectures given at the college by Justice Douglas.

It is partly due to the efforts of F&M that Lancaster has become what is for its size, one of the most cul-

FRASER YOUNG'S LITERARY CRYPT NO. 772

A cryptogram is writing in cipher. Every letter is part of a code that remains constant throughout the puzzle. Answer No. 772 will be found in the next issue.

QKI KCDKIS QKI JBLUI

KLR BILYIE, QKI HZBEIS

LAE EILEIS QKI LRKIR.

—ZBCWI RHKSICAIS.

Answer to Literary Crypt No. 771

Give me the young man who has brains enough to make a fool of himself.

—R. L. Stevenson.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Photograph by P. N. Sharma

Yonder One World

A Study of Asia and the West

By FRANK MORAES

Author of *Jawaharlal Nehru* and *Report on Mao's China*

One of India's leading journalists writes a highly informative book which compares the conditions, ideologies and traditions of the key Asian countries—India, Japan, China, Pakistan, Indonesia—and the West, focusing on Great Britain, the United States and the West German Republic. Included are frank appraisals of such great statesmen as Gandhi, Nehru, Chiang Kai-shek, Chou En-lai, Nasser, Adenauer, Dulles, Adlai Stevenson and Eisenhower.

This is a book for every thinking American. It clearly shows the issues that separate the East and the West and offers a challenge to all who are concerned with our destiny. $3.75

Learn to paint with

WATER COLOR:

The Happy Medium

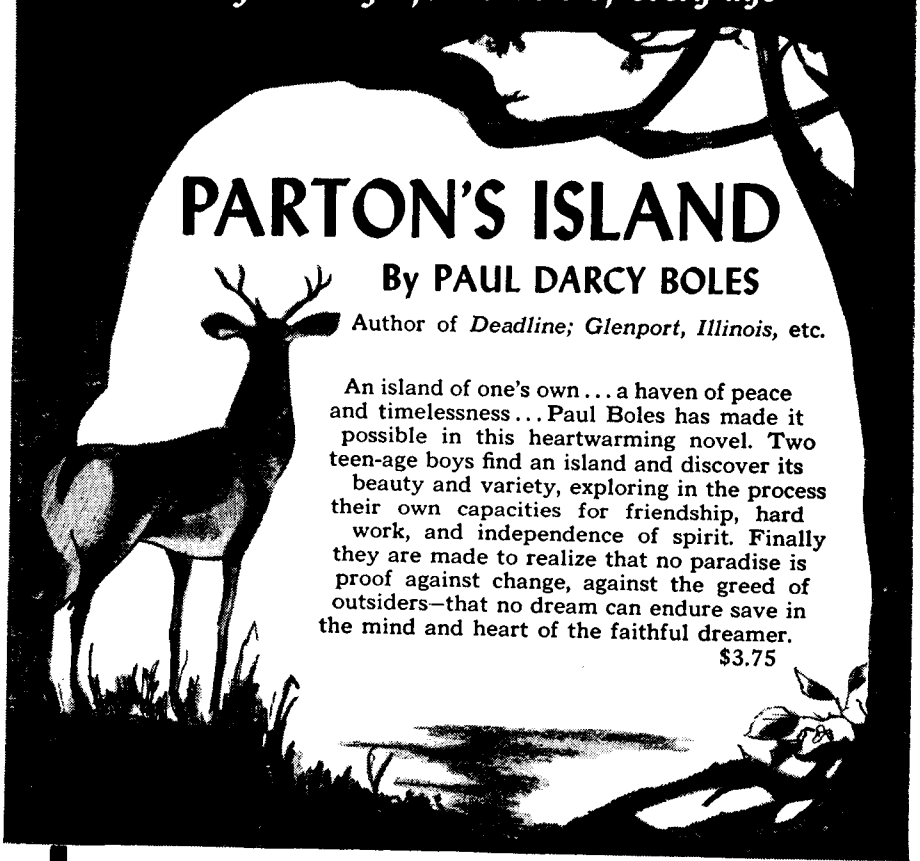
By William B. Schimmel

This superbly illustrated volume by a well known water colorist and teacher is more than just another "how-to" book. The "painting-is-fun" style, step-by-step instructions and clear photographs showing technique convey the feeling of a private lesson.

Featured are separate chapters devoted to such topics as equipment, brush drill, values, color wheel, color mixing, specific aspects of nature, and composition. An excellent guide for the person who "has the urge" but who has hesitated to begin, and the amateur who has not yet mastered the fundamentals.

56 photographs, 3 full-color plates $6.00

A boyhood idyll for readers of every age



PARTON'S ISLAND

By PAUL DARCY BOLES

Author of *Deadline; Glenport, Illinois,* etc.

An island of one's own . . . a haven of peace and timelessness . . . Paul Boles has made it possible in this heartwarming novel. Two teen-age boys find an island and discover its beauty and variety, exploring in the process their own capacities for friendship, hard work, and independence of spirit. Finally they are made to realize that no paradise is proof against change, against the greed of outsiders—that no dream can endure save in the mind and heart of the faithful dreamer. $3.75

The Macmillan Company

60 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

Your local bookstore plays a leading role in the cultural progress of your community. If any one of these books is not immediately available, your bookseller will be happy to order it for you. Support his efforts to make your community a better place in which to live.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

turally aware communities in the country. Part of this awareness is reflected in another unusual book program conducted by the Hotel Brunswick. This Lancaster hotel has made itself the center of the Pennsylvania Dutch country tourist trade and from it start weekend tours of the surrounding country. I'm afraid that I found its ubiquitous efforts to perpetuate the Pennsylvania Dutch way of speaking rather consciously quaint; nonetheless, it deserves high credit for its interest in books.

In every room there is a card which reads "A Good Book—A Quiet Hour—And Then—Pleasant Dreams." It then goes on to say that down in the lobby is a lending library containing the latest and best fiction and nonfiction, the volumes of which are available free of charge to all guests. Furthermore, the room had what is almost unique in my hotel experience, a good reading light over the bed.

THE EXPERTS differ as to whether Benjamin Franklin ever got to the college that bears his name. But I am sure that if he were to come back today, he would be found, like other celebrities who visit Lancaster, standing in the Brunswick lobby, with his back to the somewhat daunting collection of antiques that dominates its center, and browsing among the books of the lending library while waiting for Dr. Stonesifer to appear and whisk him off to the television studios to give his opinion of some current and stimulating book.

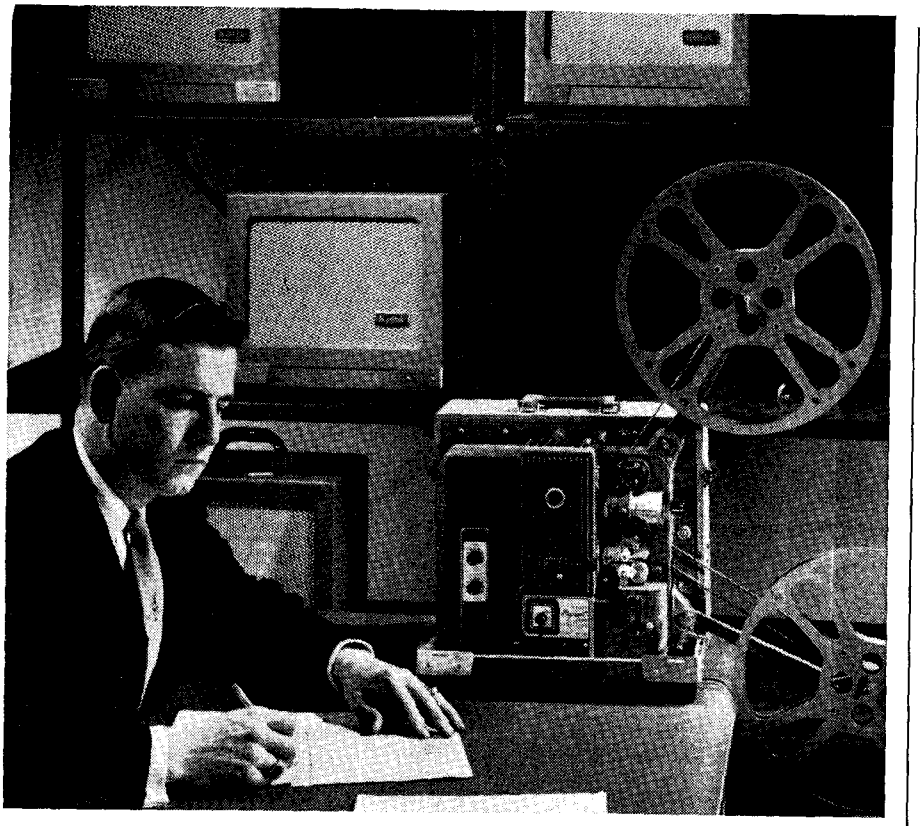
TRANSATLANTIC CABLE: England publishes each year twice as many books as appear in this country. Here, from a recent issue of the British *Bookseller*, are some of the titles that will help put England ahead again this year: "Ecclesiastical Embroidery," "Principles of Tea Cultivation," "Pigs I Have Known," "A History of the National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, 1874-1957," "Some Outstanding Clocks Over 700 Years," and "Home Wine Making Without Failure."

—Pyke Johnson, Jr.

Solution of Last Week's Kingsley Double-Crostic (No. 1254)

Gwen Terasaki:
Bridge to the Sun

Mr. Suzuki had been in school with Terry, and then had gone to Mongolia to study the people. I suppose he had also lived in the yurt with the yak and shared the yoghurt with him! He gave Mako a small poodle looking like an animated mop.



TRYING TO STRETCH A TIGHT BUDGET TO BUY MORE SOUND PROJECTORS?

Kodak's new low-cost Pageant 16mm Sound Projector gives your budget extra buying power.

Whether you'll be using 16mm motion pictures to teach or sell, Kodak's new Pageant Sound Projector, Model AV-085, can save you money . . . both in initial cost (only $439*) and maintenance.

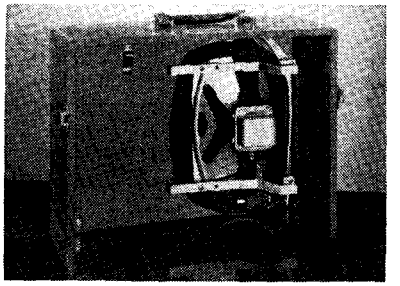
The new AV-085 projector gives you brilliant pictures in any room, thanks to the Pageant's Super-40 shutter . . . and you get faithful sound reproduction matching the clarity of the pictures.

Another Pageant "plus" to consider: the new tungsten carbide tooth on the film-moving mechanism proved virtually *wear-proof* in exhaustive field tests. And like all Pageants the AV-085 is *completely* prelubricated at the factory . . . a feature first introduced by Kodak.

The AV-085 is designed for operating convenience. It sets up quickly with fold-down reel arms and attached take-up and rewind belts. Threading is easy and straightforward . . . a printed film path serves as a guide.

Contact your Kodak Audio-Visual dealer soon and see what the AV-085 can do for you and your budget. Or mail this coupon for complete information.

*List price, subject to change without notice $439.00



Natural sound comes from NEW 11-inch oval speaker in baffled enclosure.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Dept. 8-V, Rochester 4, N. Y.

4-76

Please send me complete information on the new Kodak Pageant Sound Projector, Model AV-085, and tell me who can give me a demonstration. I understand there is no obligation.

NAME_____ TITLE_____

ORGANIZATION_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____
(Zone)

Kodak

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

A novel of extraordinary beauty and suspense

In the lush African jungle—as an outlaw native pursues an unknown white man and a killer leopard implacably stalks the black man—a story of tremendous tension and mystery unfolds. And by some magic of his pen, the author unfolds as well the strange and tangled relationships of a troubled land. By the highly gifted author of *New Day*. $3.00

THE LEOPARD

A novel
by VICTOR STAFFORD REID

"Electrifying in its intensity."
—LESLIE HANSCOM, *N. Y. World Telegram & Sun*

"A compact, beautifully constructed work that moves with power from beginning to end; it is almost impossible to put down once begun."
—TED HOLMBERG, *Providence Journal*
"A writer of rare competence and maturity. . . . There is a talent and sensitivity, and understanding of craft, which marks him as mature beyond his years as a writer."—ROBERT KIRSCH, *L. A. Times* $3.50

THE SERGEANT

A novel
by DENNIS MURPHY

"Exquisitely wrought tale."
—EDMUND FULLER, *N. Y. Times*

"A beautiful story, for all its terror—of the end of a season; the end of innocence; the beginning of wisdom; told with humor, warmth, insight, and restraint."
—KATHERINE GAUSS JACKSON, *Harper's*
"Beautifully worked out, for no one knows better than Miss Godden how to sow the seeds of suspense."
—L. P. HARTLEY, *Saturday Review* $3.50

THE GREENGAGE SUMMER

A novel
by RUMER GODDEN

"A really first-rate novel..."

"Exciting, thoughtful, and beautifully written."
—F. W. DUPEE, *Prof. of Literature, Columbia University*
A classic twentieth-century novel of violence, despair, and finally the fulfillment of love in which the reader becomes a spellbound witness to the haunting story of Mary Ann. $3.00

MARY ANN

A novel
by ALEX KARMEL

A delightful social comedy of Charleston.

"A refreshing and rewarding book. This is the best story telling Josephine Pinckney has given us. . . . Here is the fruit of her experience, her wit, her irony, her gift for mirroring the city that was her background, her skill in portraying its people, her sophistication in interpreting its contradictions."
—*Virginia Kirkus Bookshop Service* $3.95

SPLENDID IN ASHES

A novel
by JOSEPHINE PINCKNEY

"Exuberantly entertaining novel."
—CHARLES POORE, *N. Y. Times*

"Fine news for anyone who likes to read, to laugh, to choke down the lump in the throat, and to ponder. . . . He is the only Asian novelist . . . who makes us feel bone-deep that we are of him, he is of us. And nowhere does he accomplish this miracle more enjoyably than in this novel of a reluctant holy man."
—MARGARET PARTON, *N. Y. Herald Tribune* $3.50

THE GUIDE

A novel
by R. K. NARAYAN

At all booksellers

VIKING

625 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

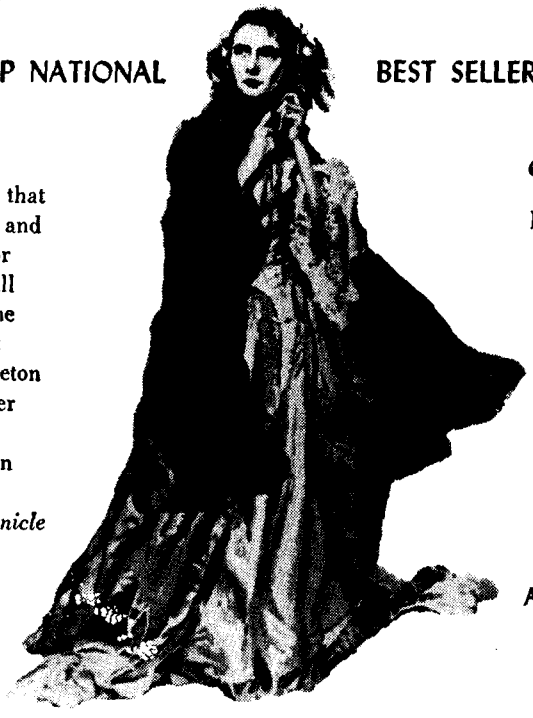
PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"A more fascinating woman would be hard to find"
— Cleveland Press

The Winthrop Woman

By ANYA SETON

A TOP NATIONAL BEST SELLER



"The Winthrop Papers testify that there was enough love, danger, and tragedy in Elizabeth's life for ten novels. She has, in fact, all the requirements for a heroine of a historical novel . . . But what is more important, Miss Seton gives added significance to her life by communicating the growth and change within the woman herself."
— *San Francisco Chronicle*

"In that much abused genre, the historical novel, there come along from time to time writers who lift it to a true art. Such a writer is Anya Seton and such a book is her new novel, *The Winthrop Woman*."
— *Saturday Review*

587 pages $4.95

A Book-of-the-Month Club Selection

J.B. a Play in Verse by ARCHIBALD MacLEISH

AND JUST PUBLISHED:

". . . uses tense, dramatic poetry to make a remarkably compelling parable for our time out of the immortal Biblical story of Job." — *Charles Poore, New York Times*

". . . great poetry, great drama . . . great stage-craft . . . adds a new dimension to the accomplishment of American Literature. We and all future time now have a great American poetic drama." — *John Ciardi, Saturday Review* $3.50

THE CROSS OF BARON SAMEDI
by Richard Dohrman

"On the strength of this long, turbulent novel it is clear that we have another major creative talent in the making." — *John Barkham, Saturday Review Syndicate* $4.50

Two new books ed. by L. R. LIND

TEN GREEK PLAYS

Here in brilliant modern translations are ten of the most important plays of the great age of Greek culture. $4.00

LATIN POETRY IN VERSE TRANSLATION

Latin Poetry is more than an anthology of translations; it presents to a modern reader a panorama of the entire culture whose language was Latin, from the second century B.C. to the Renaissance. $4.50

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Saturday Review
APRIL 12, 1958

SR's ACCENT ON POETRY • 1958

ROBERT FROST: THE WAY TO THE POEM

STOPPING BY WOODS ON A SNOWY EVENING

By Robert Frost

Whose woods these are I think I know.
His house is in the village though;
He will not see me stopping here
To watch his woods fill up with snow.

My little horse must think it queer
To stop without a farmhouse near
Between the wood and frozen lake
The darkest evening of the year.

He gives his harness bells a shake
To ask if there is some mistake.
The only other sound's the sweep
Of easy wind and downy flake.

The woods are lovely, dark and deep.
But I have promises to keep,
And miles to go before I sleep,
And miles to go before I sleep.

—From "Complete Poems of Robert Frost." ©1916, 1921, 1949 by Henry Holt and Company, Inc., ©1944 by Robert Frost. By permission of the publisher.

By JOHN CIARDI

THE School System has much to say these days of the virtue of reading widely, and not enough about the virtues of reading less but in depth. There are any number of reading lists for poetry, but there is not enough talk about individual poems. Poetry, finally, is one poem at a time. To read any one poem carefully is the ideal preparation for reading another. Only a poem can illustrate how poetry works.

Above, therefore, is a poem—one of the master lyrics of the English language, and almost certainly the best-known poem by an American poet. What happens in it?—which is to say, not *what* does it mean, but *how* does it mean? How does it go about being a human reenactment of a human experience? The author—perhaps the thousandth reader would need to be told—is Robert Frost.

Even the TV audience can see that this poem begins as a seemingly-simple narration of a seemingly-simple incident but ends by suggesting meanings far beyond anything specifically referred to in the narrative. And even readers with only the most casual interest in poetry might be made to note the additional fact that, though the poem suggests those larger meanings, it is very careful never to abandon its pretense to being simple narration. There is duplicity at work. The poet pretends to be talking about one thing, and all the while he is talking about many others.

MANY readers are forever unable to accept the poet's essential duplicity. It is almost safe to say that a poem is never about what it seems to be about. As much could be said of the proverb. The bird in the hand, the rolling stone, the stitch in time never (except by an artful double-deception) intend any sort of statement about birds, stones, or sewing. The incident of this poem, one must conclude, is at root a metaphor.

Duplicity aside, this poem's movement from the specific to the general illustrates one of the basic formulas

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

of all poetry. Such a grand poem as Arnold's "Dover Beach" and such lesser, though unfortunately better known, poems as Longfellow's "The Village Blacksmith" and Holmes's "The Chambered Nautilus" are built on the same progression. In these three poems, however, the generalization is markedly set apart from the specific narration, and even seems additional to the telling rather than intrinsic to it. It is this sense of division one has in mind in speaking of "a tacked-on moral."

There is nothing wrong-in-itself with a tacked-on moral. Frost, in fact, makes excellent use of the device at times. In this poem, however, Frost is careful to let the whatever-the-moral-is grow out of the poem itself. When the action ends the poem ends. There is no epilogue and no explanation. Everything pretends to be about the narrated incident. And that pretense sets the basic tone of the poem's performance of itself.

THE dramatic force of that performance is best observable, I believe, as a progression in three scenes.

In scene one, which coincides with stanza one, a man—a New England man—is driving his sleigh somewhere at night. It is snowing, and as the man passes a dark patch of woods he stops to watch the snow descend into the darkness. We know, moreover, that the man is familiar with these parts (he knows who owns the woods and where the owner lives), and we know that no one has seen him stop. As scene one forms itself in the theatre of the mind's-eye, therefore, it serves to establish some as yet unspecified relation between the man and the woods.

It is necessary, however, to stop here for a long parenthesis: Even so simple an opening statement raises any number of questions. It is impossible to address all the questions that rise from the poem stanza by stanza, but two that arise from stanza one illustrate the sort of thing one might well ask of the poem detail by detail.

Why, for example, does the man not say what errand he is on? What is the force of leaving the errand generalized? He might just as well have told us that he was going to the general store, or returning from it with a jug of molasses he had promised to bring Aunt Harriet and two suits of long underwear he had promised to bring the hired man. Frost, moreover, can handle homely detail to great effect. He preferred to leave his motive generalized. Why?

And why, on the other hand, does he say so much about knowing the absent owner of the woods and where he lives? Is it simply that one set of details happened-in whereas another did not? To speak of things "happening-in" is to assault the integrity of a poem. Poetry cannot be discussed meaningfully unless one can assume that everything in the poem—every last comma and variant spelling—is in it by the poet's specific act of choice. Only bad poets allow into their poems what is haphazard or cheaply chosen.

The errand, I will venture a bit brashly for lack of space, is left generalized in order the more aptly to suggest *any* errand in life and, therefore, life itself. The owner is there because he is one of the forces of the poem. Let it do to say that the force he represents is the village of mankind (that village at the edge of winter) from which the poet finds himself separated (has separated himself?) in his moment by the woods (and to which, he recalls finally, he has promises to keep). The owner is he-who-lives-in-his-village-house, thereby locked away from the poet's awareness of the-time-the-snow-tells as it engulfs and obliterates the world the village man allows himself to believe he "owns." Thus the owner is a representative of an order of reality from which the poet has divided himself for the moment, though to a certain extent he ends by reuniting with it. Scene one, therefore, establishes not only a relation between the man and the woods, but the fact that the man's relation begins with his separation (though momentarily) from mankind.

End parenthesis one, begin parenthesis two.

Still considering the first scene as a kind of dramatic performance of forces, one must note that the poet has meticulously matched the simplicity of his language to the pretended simplicity of the narrative. Clearly, the man stopped because the beauty of the scene moved him, but he neither tells us that the scene is beautiful nor that he is moved. A bad writer, always ready to overdo, might have written: "The vastness gripped me, filling my spirit with the slow steady sinking of the snow's crystalline perfection into the glimmerless profundities of the hushed primeval wood." Frost's avoidance of such a spate illustrates two principles of good writing. The first, he has stated himself in "The Mowing": "Anything more than the truth would have seemed too weak" (italics mine). Understatement is one of the basic sources of power in English poetry. The second principle is to let the action speak for itself. A good novelist does not tell us that a given character is good or bad (at least not since the passing of the Dickens tradition): he shows us the character in action and then, watching him, we know. Poetry, too, has fictional obligations: even when the characters are ideas and metaphors rather than people, they must be *characterized in action.* A poem does not *talk about* ideas; it *enacts* them. The force of the poem's performance, in fact, is precisely to act out (and thereby to make us act out empathically that is, to *feel out,* that is, *to identify with*) the speaker and why he stopped. The man is the principle actor in this little "drama of why" and in scene one he is the only character, though as noted, he is somehow related to the absent owner.

End second parenthesis.

In scene two (stanzas two and three) a *foil* is introduced. In fiction and drama, a foil is a character who "plays against" a more important character. By presenting a different point of view or an opposed set of motives, the foil moves the more important character to react in ways that might not have found expression without such opposition. The more important character is thus more fully revealed—to the reader and to himself. The foil here is the horse.

The horse forces the question. Why did the man stop? Until it occurs to him that his "little horse must think it queer" he had not asked himself for reasons. He had simply stopped. But the man finds himself faced with the question he imagines the horse to be asking: what *is* there to stop for out there in the cold, away from bin and stall (house and village and mankind?) and all that any self-respecting beast could value on such a night? In sensing that other view, the man is forced to examine his own more deeply.

In stanza two the question arises only as a feeling within the man. In stanza three, however (still scene two), the horse acts. He gives his harness bells a shake. "What's wrong?" he seems to say. "What are we waiting for?"

By now, obviously, the horse—with-

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

out losing its identity as horse—has also become a symbol. A symbol is something that stands for something else. Whatever that something else may be, it certainly begins as that order of life that does not understand why a man stops in the wintry middle of nowhere to watch the snow come down. (Can one fail to sense by now that the dark and the snowfall symbolize a death-wish, however momentary, *i.e.*, that hunger for final rest and surrender that a man may feel, but not a beast?)

So by the end of scene two the performance has given dramatic force to three elements that work upon the man. There is his relation to the world of the owner. There is his relation to the brute world of the horse. And there is that third presence of the unownable world, the movement of the all-engulfing snow across all the orders of life, the man's, the owner's, and the horse's—with the difference that the man knows of that second dark-within-the-dark of which the horse cannot, and the owner will not, know.

The man ends scene two with all these forces working upon him simultaneously. He feels himself moved to a decision. And he feels a last call from the darkness: "the sweep / Of easy wind and downy flake." It would be so easy and so downy to go into the woods and let himself be covered over.

BUT scene three (stanza four) produces a fourth force. This fourth force can be given many names. It is certainly better, in fact, to give it many names than to attempt to limit it to one. It is social obligation, or personal commitment, or duty, or just the realization that a man cannot indulge a mood forever. All of these and more. But, finally, he has a simple decision to make. He may go into the woods and let the darkness and the snow swallow him from the world of beast and man. Or he must move on. And unless he is going to stop here forever, it is time to remember that he has a long way to go and that he had best be getting there. (So there is something to be said for the horse, too.)

Then and only then, his question driven more and more deeply into himself by these cross-forces, does the man venture a comment on what attracted him "The woods are lovely, dark and deep." His mood lingers over the thought of that lovely dark-and-deep (as do the very syllables in which he phrases the thought), but the final decision is to put off the mood and move on. He has his man's way to go and his man's obligations to tend to before he can yield. He has miles to go before his sleep. He repeats that thought and the performance ends.

But why the repetition? The first time Frost says "And miles to go before I sleep," there can be little doubt that the primary meaning is: "I have a long way, to go before I get to bed tonight." The second time he says it, however, "miles to go" and "sleep" are suddenly transformed into symbols. What are those "something-elses" the symbols stand for? Hundreds of people have tried to ask Mr. Frost that question and he has always turned it away. He has turned it away *because he cannot answer it.* He could answer some part of it. But some part is not enough.

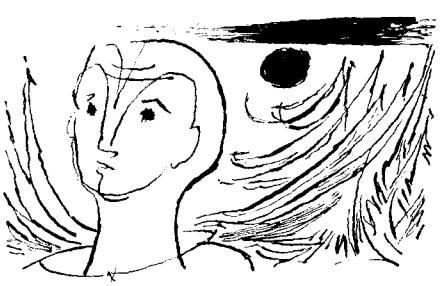
FOR a symbol is like a rock dropped into a pool: it sends out ripples in all directions, and the ripples are in motion. Who can say where the last ripple disappears? One may have a sense that he knows the approximate center point of the ripples, the point at which the stone struck the water. Yet even then he has trouble marking it surely. How does one make a mark on water? Oh very well—the center point of that second "miles to go" is probably approximately in the neighborhood of being close to meaning, perhaps, "the road of life"; and the second "before I sleep" is maybe that close to meaning "before I take my final rest," the rest in darkness that seemed so temptingly dark-and-deep for the moment of the mood. But the ripples continue to move and the light to change on the water, and the longer one watches the more changes he sees. Such shifting-and-being-at-the-same-instant is of the very sparkle and life of poetry. One experiences it as one experiences life, for everytime he looks at an experience he sees something new, and he sees it change as he watches it. And that sense of continuity in fluidity is one of the primary kinds of knowledge, one of man's basic ways of knowing, and one that only the arts can teach, poetry foremost among them.

Frost himself certainly did not ask what that repeated last line meant. It came to him and he received it. He "felt right" about it. And what he "felt right" about was in no sense a "meaning" that, say, an essay could apprehend, but an act of experience that could be fully presented only by the dramatic enactment of forces which is the performance of the poem.

Now look at the poem in another way. Did Frost know what he was going to do when he began? Considering the poem simply as an act of skill, as a piece of juggling, one cannot fail to respond to the magnificent turn at the end where, with one flip, seven of the simplest words in the language suddenly dazzle full of never-ending waves of thought and feeling. Or, more precisely, of felt-thought. Certainly an equivalent stunt by a juggler—could there be an equivalent—would bring the house down. Was it to cap his performance with that grand stunt that Frost wrote the poem?

Far from it. The obvious fact is that *Frost could not have known he was going to write those lines until he wrote them.* Then a second fact must be registered: *he wrote them because, for the fun of it, he had got himself into trouble.*

Frost, like every good poet, began by playing a game with himself. The most usual way of writing a four line stanza with four feet to the line is to rhyme the third line with the first, and the fourth line with the second. Even that much rhyme is so difficult in English that many poets and almost all of the anonymous ballad makers do not bother to rhyme the first and third lines at all, settling for two rhymes in four lines as good enough. For English is a rhyme-poor language. In Italian and in French, for example, so many words end with the same sounds that rhyming is relatively easy—so easy that many modern French and Italian poets do not bother to rhyme at all. English, being a more agglomerate language, has far more final sounds, hence fewer of them rhyme. When an Italian poet writes a line ending with "vita" (life) he has literally hundreds of rhyme choices available. When an English poet writes "life" at the end of a line he can summon "strife, wife, knife, fife, rife," and then he is in

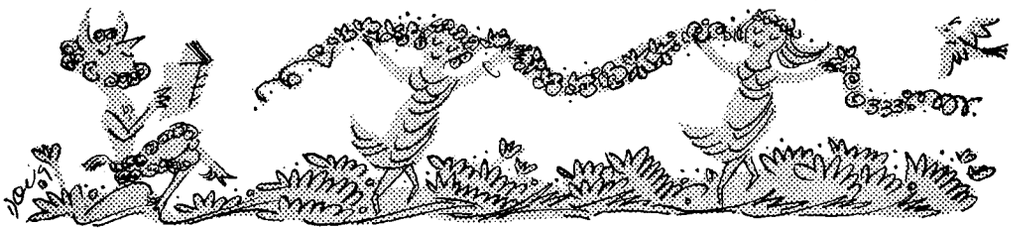


trouble. Now "life-strife" and "life-rife" and "life-wife" seem to offer a combination of possible ideas that can be related by more than just the rhyme. Inevitably, therefore, the poets have had to work and rework these combinations until the sparkle has gone out of them. The reader is normally tired of such rhyme-led asso-

(*Continued on page* 65)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE BOOKS ARE ON THE WING



By LON TINKLE, *Book Editor,* The Dallas (*Texas*) News.

AIR-CONDITIONING has bequeathed America a new—some say even better—reading season. People with brains spend the summer in their non-sweat, air-conditioned cars, offices, and homes, reaching for a good book instead of a hot beer, leaving the delights of ant-ridden, fly-bitten picnics and exhaust-clouded highways to those who would rather burn their skins than illuminate their minds.

The publishers are meeting this new development with supreme cooperation. In fact, if you—like this provincial book editor—were wondering last autumn where were all the good books by big names or about big subjects, the answer is at hand. They are announced in the new publishers' catalogues for the second quarter of 1958. Since the New Year there has been a steady procession of absorbing books, from Albert Camus and André Maurois and Nancy Mitford and Winston Churchill and many another. New items announced for mid-April to July 4th confirm the trend, indeed amplify it. With or without climate comfort, the late spring and early summer promise rich reading.

Fiction abounds in proved names, dealing with significant aspects of human experience, and there are some exciting beginners with first novels. Ignazio Silone's long-promised "The Secret of Luke" (Harper) is scheduled for June; it ought to restore this lately diminished documentary novelist to his authentic and deserved rank. Other novels from European writers include what promises to be a repeat success of "Woman of Rome," by Alberto Moravia: "Two Women" (Farrar, Straus & Cudahy); a famed Prix Fémina choice by François-Regis Bastide, titled "Les Adieux" (Simon & Schuster), and the much bruited Soviet novel by Boris Pasternak, "Doctor Zhivago" (Pantheon), in which a dim view of contemporary Russia is taken by the novel's revolutionary hero.

International backgrounds buttress the documentary strength of the contemporary novel, so obsessed with problems rather than with tragedies. Kate O'Brien in "As Music and Splendour . . ." (Harper) surveys the dilemmas of two Irish girls whose vocal gifts take them into the Italian operatic world. "The Italian Wife," by Emyr Humphreys (McGraw-Hill), depicts "international glittering society" and its occasional veins of gold. In "Lover's Point" (Farrar, Straus & Cudahy), C. Y. Lee explores the California-located romance of a Chinese refugee and a Japanese divorcee disillusioned with marriage. Patrick Dennis takes current fiction's most popular character on a tour in "Around the World with Auntie Mame" (Harcourt, Brace). The problem of the American soldier who falls in love with an alien, this time a Japanese courtesan, informs Duncan Thorp's "Only Akiko" (Little, Brown). The West Indies yield Edgar Mittelholzer's "The Old Blood" (Doubleday) and John Hearne's "The Eye of the Storm" (Little, Brown), as well as the first new Hornblower item in five years, C. S. Forester's "Admiral Hornblower in the West Indies" (Little, Brown).

FOUR major novels to watch for (and for dissimilar reasons) are: Willard Motley's sequel to "Knock on Any Door" titled "Let No Man Write My Epitaph" (Random House); David Dempsey's "All That Was Mortal" (Dutton), laid in rural Illinois in the first two decades of this century, and Shirley Ann Grau's first novel, "The Hard Blue Sky" (Knopf), which should certify her gifts already established in the short story. Another first novel is by Carl Sandburg's daughter, "The Wheel of Earth," by Helga Sandburg (McDowell, Obolensky). On the basis of past performance Vance Bourjaily's third novel, "The Violated" (Dial), is not to be missed, no more than Victoria Lincoln's "A Dangerous Innocence" (Rinehart), in which the Salem witchcraft trials serve as background for a love story. William A. Owens's "Fever in the Earth" (Putnam) has earned high advance praise for its picture of Texas oil-boom life, and also from the Gulf Coast comes Paul Darcy Boles's "Parton's Island" (Macmillan). Kenneth Roberts's "The Battle of Cowpens" (Doubleday) may be listed here or later with a Civil War batch. Another historical novel is Lawrence Schoonover's survey of John Paul Jones, "The Revolutionary" (Little, Brown). That master of the genre, H. F. M. Prescott, has "Once to Sinai" (Macmillan), about the Crusades. Our nomination for the "Irish novel" of the season: Michael McLaverty's "The Choice" (Macmillan).

BIOGRAPHY is particularly strong and varied: Vincent Sheean reviews Verdi's turbulent musical life in "Orpheus at Eighty" (Random House); Virginia Cowles deals with a British hero of the African war with the Desert Fox in "The Phantom Major: David Stirling and His Desert Command" (Harper); Maurice Levaillant evokes the strange careers of two great European women—Madame de Staël and the beautiful Madame Récamier—in "The Passionate Exiles" (Farrar, Straus & Cudahy); and Milovan Djilas relates his youthful years in Montenegro in the first volume of his autobiography, "Land Without Justice" (Harcourt, Brace). Special is Emmanuel Ringelblum's "Notes From the Warsaw Ghetto" (McGraw-Hill), said to have been used by John Hersey in his notable "The Wall." Mrs. Jefferson Davis is the heroine of Ishbel Ross's "First Lady of the South"

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

(Harper). A powerful figure in Texas' political life, former Governor Will Hobby, is subject of James Clark's "Will Hobby, Governor" (Random). Ranked by the publishers as "biography" are two unusual items: J. G. Vaeth's "Graf Zeppelin: The Adventures of an Aerial Globetrotter" (Harper) and John Edward Weems's "The Fate of the Maine: The Biography of a Celebrated Ship" (Holt).

"The Death of Manolete," by Barnaby Conrad (Houghton, Mifflin), may allow the memory of the great *torero* at last to rest in peace. "The Final Face of Eve," by Evelyn Lancaster (McGraw-Hill), is the personal account of the "three-faced Eve." Paul Hermann's "The Great Age of Discovery" (Harper) deals with characters of unknown seas.

CIVIL War fans, the millions of them, will have a heyday. Plus items above, here are some samplings: Bruce Catton's editing of "one of the genuine classics of Civil War literature," Frank Aretas Haskell's "The Battle of Gettysburg" (Houghton Mifflin); Philip Van Doren Stern's "An End to Valor: The Last Days of the Civil War" (Houghton Mifflin); Otto Eisenschiml's "Why the Civil War?" (Bobbs-Merrill), billed as the "inside story"; Clifford Dowdey's "Death of a Nation" (Knopf), a blow-by-blow description of the defeat of the Confederate Army under Lee at Gettysburg; Fairfax Downey's "The Guns at Gettysburg" (McKay), which stresses the role of the artillery in the battle.

James Bryant Conant's "Germany and Freedom" (Harvard) is "a personal appraisal" by the man many will regard as best able to make it. Anyone familiar with Simone de Beauvoir's "The Mandarins" can predict her view of Red China in "The Long March" (World), written after a visit there. But who would dare predict what views may be seen in the year's unique political study, Herbert Hoover's "The Ordeal of Woodrow Wilson" (McGraw-Hill)?

E. M. Almedingen's "A Very Far Country" (Appleton-Century-Crofts),

SR's Seasonal Book Poll

Each year the editors of The Saturday Review *ask book editors of the country's leading newspapers to name those books published during the spring which most deserve the attention of discriminating readers. Here are their choices:*

TEN VOTES:

INSIDE RUSSIA TODAY. *By John Gunther. Harper.* $5.95.
This timely addition to the peripatetic Mr. Gunther's "Inside" reportage is a prodigious miscellany of facts and vignettes about life in the Soviet Union. (Babcock, Barkham, Bradley, Cross, Hogan, Little, Nichols, O'Neill, Snadjr, Tinkle.)

SEVEN VOTES:

EXILE AND THE KINGDOM. *By Albert Camus. Translated by Justin O'Brien. Knopf.* $3.50.
France's Nobel Prize-winning novelist's collection of short stories are threaded together by the dominant theme of man's essential solitude. (Cross, Hass, Kirsch, Kogan, Tinkle, Wyllie, Yeiser.)

SIX VOTES:

THE GREAT DEMOCRACIES. *By Winston S. Churchill. Dodd, Mead.* $6.
In this fourth volume of his massive "History of the English-Speaking Peoples," Sir Winston presents, in eloquent prose, a vivid panorama of the complex nineteenth century. (Bond, De Morinni, Douglas, Hogan, McManis, Nordell.)

FIVE VOTES:

THE MACKEREL PLAZA. *By Peter De Vries. Little, Brown.* $3.75.
Mr. De Vries furthers his reputation as one of America's wisest and wittiest humorists in this hilarious novel about a well-intentioned minister who valiantly fights the battle of the Exurbs. (Flowers, Kogan, Little, Molyneux, T. B. Sherman.)

OTHER SELECTIONS:

ANATOMY OF A MURDER. *By Robert Traver. St. Martins.* $4.50.
THE BIG CHANGE IN EUROPE. *By Blair Bolles. Norton.* $5.95.
BITTER LEMONS. *By Lawrence Durrell. Dutton.* $3.50.
THE CONSCIENCE OF THE RICH. *By C. P. Snow. Scribners.* $3.95.
THE CROSS OF BARON SAMEDI. *By Richard Dohrman. Houghton Mifflin.* $4.50.
THE DECISION TO INTERVENE. *By George F. Kennan. Princeton.* $7.50.
DON QUIXOTE'S PROFESSION. *By Mark Van Doren. Columbia.* $2.50.
END OF A WAR. *By Edward Loomis. Ballantine.* $3.95.
5 PENS IN HAND. *By Robert Graves. Doubleday.* $4.50.
THE FOOL OF GOD. *By Louis Cochran. Duell, Sloan & Pearce.* $4.95.
THE GREEK EXPERIENCE. *By C. M. Bowra. World.* $6.
THE GREENGAGE SUMMER. *By Rumer Godden. Viking.* $3.
HOW TO DO NOTHING WITH NOBODY. *By Robert Paul Smith. Norton.* $2.95.
J. B. *By Archibald MacLeish. Houghton Mifflin.* $3.50.
LETTERS OF EMILY DICKINSON. *Edited by Thomas H. Johnson. Harvard.* $25.
THE LONESOME ROAD. *By Saunders Redding. Doubleday.* $5.75.
MADISON AVENUE, USA. *By Martin Mayer. Harper.* $4.95.
MAN IN MODERN FICTION. *By Edmund Fuller. Random House.* $3.50.
MASTERS OF DECEIT. *By J. Edgar Hoover. Holt.* $5.
THE MOTHER. *By Bernice Kavinoky. Rinehart.* $3.
MY BROTHER'S KEEPER. *By Stanislaus Joyce. Viking.* $5.
THE NORTHERN LIGHT. *By A. J. Cronin. Little, Brown.* $4.
A NOTE OF GRACE. *By Betty Singleton. World.* $3.50.
PARK ROW. *By Allen Churchill. Rinehart.* $4.95.
PEGASUS AND OTHER POEMS. *By C. Day Lewis. Harper.* $3.
THE PENGUIN BOOK OF ITALIAN VERSE. *Edited by George R. Kay. Penguin.* 95¢.
A PLACE WITHOUT TWILIGHT. *By Peter S. Feibleman. World.* $4.75.
THE REPUBLICAN ERA: 1869-1901. *By Leonard D. White. Macmillan.* $6.
RIDE THE RED EARTH. *By Paul I. Wellman. Doubleday.* $3.95.
THEODORE ROOSEVELT: THE FORMATIVE YEARS. *By Carleton Putnam. Scribners.* $10.
THE ROOTS OF HEAVEN. *By Romain Gary. Simon & Schuster.* $4.50.
THE SERGEANT. *By Dennis Murphy. Viking.* $3.50.
THE TEN THOUSAND THINGS. *By Maria Dermoût. Simon & Schuster.* $3.75.
13 DAYS TO GLORY. *By Lon Tinkle. McGraw-Hill.* $3.95.
THE TRAVELS OF JAIMIE McPHEETERS. *By Robert Lewis Taylor. Doubleday.* $3.95.
THE UNSILENT GENERATION. *Edited by Otto Butz. Rinehart.* $2.95.
VICTORY: THE LIFE OF LORD NELSON. *By Oliver Warner. Little, Brown.* $6.50.
THE WINTHROP WOMAN. *By Anya Seton. Houghton Mifflin.* $4.95.
OWEN WISTER OUT WEST. *Edited by Fanny K. Wister. Chicago.* $5.
THE PRIVATE WORLD OF PABLO PICASSO. *By David Duncan. Harper. Hardbound,* $4.95. *Simon & Schuster. Paperbound,* $1.50.
WRITERS AT WORK. *Edited by Malcolm Cowley. Viking.* $5.
THE YOUNG CAESAR. *By Rex Warner, Little, Brown.* $4.75.

• • •

THE thirty critics who participated in *SR*'s tenth annual spring book poll are:

DAVID APPEL, *Philadelphia Inquirer*
FREDERIC BABCOCK, *Chicago Tribune*
JOHN BARKHAM, Saturday Review Syndicate
ALICE DIXON BOND, *Boston Herald*
ERNEST CADY, *Columbus Dispatch*
LESLIE CROSS, *Milwaukee Journal*
PEGGY DE MORINNI, *Buffalo Courier Express*
MAURICE DOLBIER, *N.Y. Herald Tribune*
MARY STAHLMAN DOUGLAS, *Nashville Banner*
A. D. EMMART, *Baltimore Sun*
PAUL FLOWERS, *Memphis Commercial Appeal*
VICTOR HASS, *Omaha World Herald*
WILLIAM HOGAN, *San Francisco Chronicle*
ROBERT R. KIRSCH, *Los Angeles Times*
HERMAN KOGAN, *Chicago Sun Times*
CARL VICTOR LITTLE, *Houston Press*
SAM F. LUCCHESE, *Atlanta Journal-Constitution*
JOHN MCMANIS, *Detroit News*
ROBERT MOLYNEUX, *Pittsburgh Press*
LUTHER NICHOLS, *San Francisco Examiner*
ROD NORDELL, *Christian Science Monitor*
FRANK O'NEILL, *Cleveland News*
ROBERT L. PERKIN, *Denver Rocky Mountain News*
JOHN K. SHERMAN, *Minneapolis Star Tribune*
THOMAS B. SHERMAN, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*
ROBERT I. SNAJDR, *Cleveland Plain Dealer*
LON TINKLE, *Dallas News*
GEORGE TROY, *Providence Journal*
JOHN COOK WYLLIE, *Richmond News Leader*
FREDERICK YEISER, *Cincinnati Enquirer*

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

a memoir of the author's English grandmother during her nineteenth-century married life to a Russian nobleman, promises charm, as does an anthology by Oscar Lewis of original documents, "The Autobiography of the West" (Holt). Roger Shattuck's "The Banquet Years" (Harcourt, Brace) recreates the life of art in France from 1885 down to World War I. Quite different in evoking an epoch is Hodding Carter's "The Angry Scar" (Doubleday), dealing with the Reconstruction period in the South after the Civil War.

Education in the U.S. gets measured in "The Revolution in Education," by Mortimer Adler and Milton Mayer (University of Chicago Press). The truth about the little people in India is revealed without fake compassion in "The Heart of India" by Alexander Campbell (Knopf). John K. Galbraith's "The Affluent Society" (Houghton Mifflin) offers an extremely controversial critique of our out-of-date economic theories.

For the lover of literature there will be delights, notably Gilbert Highet's translation of Werner Jaeger's masterpiece on Greek culture, "Paideia" (Oxford). A companion volume might be Sir C. M. Bowra's "The Greek Experience" (World). Robert Penn Warren's "Selected Essays" (Random) may consort with Edmund Fuller's "Man in Modern Fiction" (Random) and with Maxwell Geismar's "American Moderns" (Hill & Wang). Who would forgo "Turgenev's Literary Reminiscences," edited and translated by David Magarshack (Farrar, Straus & Cudahy)?

And who would miss Knopf's volume on French cooking, "The Food of France," by Waverly Root, or the new study of Bártok by Agatha Fassett, "The Naked Face of Genius" (Houghton Mifflin), or . . . well, a hundred other titles you will hear of as the season advances.

Spring's Talented Young Sixty

By ROLLENE WATERMAN

IN QUALITY and quantity this is a green spring for burgeoning first novelists. The first four months of 1958 have introduced more than sixty writers and by the time summer comes around, half again that number will appear. These new writers are young, in their twenties and early thirties, and the men only slightly outnumber the women. Regionally they represent all parts of the country. In their novels they seem to have followed the conscientious advice of their teachers to write about what they know.

The South as usual has proved a fruitful locale. In "A Fine and Private Place," Ann Hebson, a Louisville housewife and mother of three children, has written a story of two conflicting Southern families. Catherine Rodgers places her novel, "The Towers Inheritance," in a small lumber town similar to her own hamlet-sized Camp Hill, Alabama. Two of the best Southern novelists are William Humphrey and Peter S. Feibleman. Twenty-eight-year-old, Louisiana-bred Feibleman in "A Place Without Twilight" tells about a New Orleans Negro family and especially the daughter, who longs to free herself from her parents' fear of life. Texas-born William Humphrey's "Home From the Hill" is a murky Faulknerian novel about a virile hunter and his only son in a Yoknapatawphan Texas town.

Richard Bankowsky, who teaches English at Iowa State, also leans on the master. "A Glass Rose," a story of a Midwestern Polish immigrant family, follows closely the shifting perspective of "As I Lay Dying." In spite of Faulknerian overtones, both Humphrey and Bankowsky are original and skilful writers.

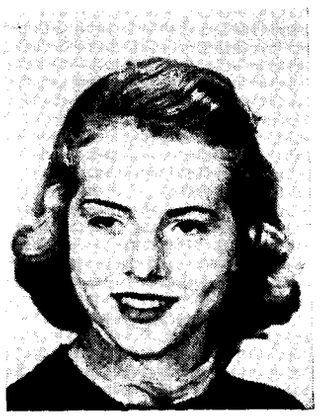
Most of these young novelists are firm technicians. Primarily they are concerned with straightforward storytelling. The somewhat traditional and orderly pattern of their writing is reflected in their own personal situations. After proper college educations, most of them married, became fathers, mothers, owners of dogs and mortgages, which they pay off by occupying themselves more often than not with teaching in universities. They are not concerned with social protest. England's Angry Young Men will find few cisatlantic counterparts. Even in "Young Mr. Keefe," a rebellious novel of Ivy League "expatriates" in California, twenty-eight-year-old, Williams College graduate Stephen Birmingham is more disgruntled than irate.

As a craftsman, twenty-five-year-old Californian Dennis Murphy is first rate. In "The Sergeant" he has woven a spare and symmetrical story about a young soldier's conflict between a virtuous French girl and a beguiling master sergeant. Another novel devised around a triumvirate is "The Narrowest Circle," by Katherine Shattuck, a Coloradoan who now lives in New York City. Her simple story of a teacher, his wife, and their younger female friend, whose lives become disastrously entangled during one ill-fated summer, is enriched by a sensitive, poetic style.

The youngest of this year's novel-

—Robert D. Loomis.

—Delmar Lipp.



—Dorothy Humphrey.

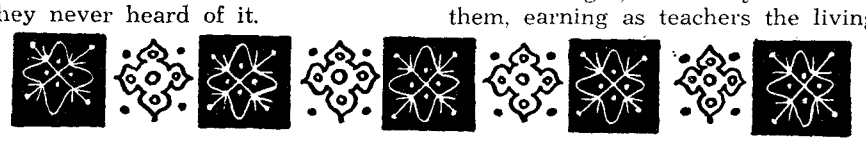
Richard Bankowsky, Edmund Keeley, Lynne Doyle, and William Humphrey—". . . firm technicians."

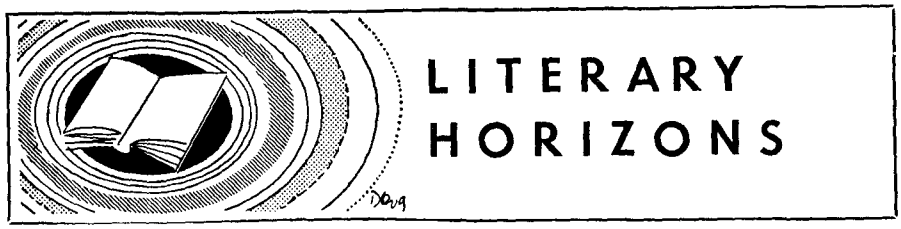
PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ists is eighteen-year-old, blonde and freckled Lynne Doyle, from Jasonville (population 2,700), Indiana. Miss Doyle, who, it is rumored, has been forbidden to read "Peyton Place," is a freshman at Indiana State Teachers College and the author of some 200 articles in church magazines. Her novel, "The Riddle of Genesis County," is an extension of Ross Lockridge's "Raintree County," but her own portrayal of the search for the "tree of life" is fresh and exuberant.

A good number of the new writers have sought more exotic fields. Many have traveled to far places, returned to the States, and written across an ocean's perspective. One of the most capable novels with a foreign background is "The Libation," a story of modern Greece, where author Edmund Keeley, who now teaches English at Princeton, spent his own youth. "The Libation" is an intricate work, shifting backward and forward through time in a modern re-enactment of the horrible misfortunes that overtook the House of Atreus. Esther S. Warner, a California ceramics teacher, tells in "The Silk-Cotton Tree" a story of a nurse in a Liberian jungle mission. Her compassionate and unsentimental story is based upon her own years in West Africa. In "A Terrible Beauty," Arthur Roth writes of the IRA and the conflicts between new and old generations of Irish patriots. Irish-born Peter Lappin, who lives in the United States, served as a missionary priest in the Far East. His novel, "The Land of Cain," depicts a pacific young man bewildered by the strife in Ireland of the 1920s. Israel is the scene of an equally turbulent novel, "The Levelling Wind," by Margaret Benaya, mother of five and the American wife of an Israeli lieutenant colonel. Mrs. Benaya's novel is about the tensions along Israel's borders and the effect upon the emotional lives of the people. Twenty-nine-year-old Richard Dehrman's big (502 pages) novel, "The Cross of Baron Samedi," tells of American army men and voodooism during the 1920s against a lush and meticulously detailed Haitian background. It is another of this spring's straightforward novels.

This directness in the new writers' approach to fiction does not preclude their originality. They are inventive if not generally experimental. And as for last year's Beat Generation—this season's novelists write as if they never heard of it.





By Granville Hicks

ALTHOUGH I know about Alex Karmel only what I read on the jacket of his first published novel, "Mary Ann" (Viking, $3), it strikes me that he might plausibly be regarded as a typical young American novelist of the Fifties. He is under thirty, is a college graduate, and has spent some years abroad, one of them on a Fulbright fellowship. He must have begun writing early, for he has written and discarded three other novels. Apparently he plans to be a teacher, for he is currently working for a doctorate in history at Columbia. He has a wife and two children.

This is the way careers are likely to begin these days. Seven years ago, when he published his first novel, "The Birth of a Hero," Herbert Gold was the age that Alex Karmel is now. He, too, was a graduate of Columbia, and he, too, had spent a year in Europe on a Fulbright. And during the next several years, while he wrote "The Prospect Before Us" and "The Man Who Was Not With It," he supported himself and his family by teaching in various colleges.

Our young writers come out of the colleges, and often their serious writing starts while they are in college. William Styron did his first writing in William Blackburn's course at Duke University, and he finished "Lie Down in Darkness" while taking a course with Hiram Haydn at the New School for Social Research. Frederick Buechner was not long out of Princeton when he published "A Long Day's Dying." (He has gone on to write two other novels, including this spring's "The Return of Ansel Gibbs.") Dennis Murphy, whose first novel, "The Sergeant," was published last month, spent only two years at Stanford, but he was there long enough to be encouraged by Mark Schorer and Wallace Stegner. Sam Astrachan, I gather, had barely finished his undergraduate studies at Columbia when he published "An End to Dying."

Our writers these days come out of the colleges, and many return to them, earning as teachers the living they cannot earn as writers. Some observers are alarmed by this, but, although I realize that an academic environment has its dangers, I find that in practice some of our teacher-writers do very well. Herbert Gold's second and third novels could not have been less timid or more heterodox if he had been living in the traditional Greenwich Village garret instead of teaching at Western Reserve and Wayne while he wrote them. Mark Harris was not inhibited by his academic experiences, including work for a Ph.D. as well as teaching, from writing either his baseball novels or the offbeat "Something About a Soldier." Nor did William Humphrey's several years of teaching at Bard detract from "Home From the Hill."

The pudding, in short, can be tasty. But what of Alex Karmel's "Mary Ann"? It is a brief novel, austere in form. Mary Ann Robinson, a student in some unspecified college in New York City, is raped one night in a park. The experience, about which she tells no one, leaves a deep mark, but she manages to keep up appearances until the chance spectacle of equally wanton violence creates a mental crisis. She slips away from her mother and stepfather, takes a job in another part of the city, and survives in grim solitude. Her non-life is too close to death for suicide not to be a temptation, but her attempt at self-destruction is balked by a casual passerby. And thus, in a bizarre and grisly fashion, begins the return to life.

WILLA CATHER once wrote an essay in favor of "the novel *démeublé*." "Mary Ann" is not merely unfurnished; it is stripped bare. There are really only two characters in it—Mary Ann and the garage mechanic, Mike, whose blunderings not only save her from death but restore her to life—and we know about them only what is absolutely necessary for the purposes of the story. This starkness is right, for it is Mary Ann's emptiness that makes her so vulnerable to mishap, just as it is Mike's emptiness that prepares him to serve as the instrument of her redemption.

Karmel rarely tries to describe an emotional state; he merely sets forth the circumstances that produce an

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

emotion in Mary Ann and counts upon the reader's imagination to supply an emotional response. Thus he is able at all points to keep his story under control, and heaven knows he does. If beginners' work is ordinarily either uncontrolled or too controlled, Karmel's suffers from the latter excess. Yet a sense that there is something there to be controlled comes bursting through the little novel, and on this we can base our hope for Karmel's future.

Like so many of the postwar novelists, Karmel seems to know exactly what he is doing and why. Young men and young women no longer blunder into the writing of fiction in the old-fashioned way. They choose the career of writing as deliberately and prepare for it as seriously as if they wanted to become concert pianists or ballet dancers.

I do not believe that this is a bad thing, but, like almost everyone else, I have in my mind a series of romantic images: Sherwood Anderson walking out of his factory, Ernest Hemingway practising cable-ese, William Faulkner lounging around New Orleans or writing in a boiler room. But we have to remind ourselves, first, that the writers who escaped formal education worked hard to educate themselves, and, second, that although writing courses have never made a great writer, there is no evidence that they have ever ruined one. Suppose we did have a genius who attended, say, the Writers' Workshop of the State University of Iowa; I am sure he would reject nine-tenths of what was offered him, but the other tenth might help to keep him from wasting a little of his precious time.

We are told often enough that we have no geniuses in this period, and this may be true, but if so, it is a reason for cherishing the young men and women of talent. The impatience that will settle only for a genius is better than the impatience that insists that talent is genius, but patience and appreciation are better than either. There is not much to be gained by beating the talented young people about the ears because they aren't geniuses. They might say, with J. B. Priestley: "We may not be Shakespeare, but we are a hell of a sight more like him than the zombies and parrots who tell us we're not."

As for the general reader, there are a number of ways in which he could spend two hours less profitably than in reading "Mary Ann." He may or may not take the pleasure I take in the skill with which the story is told, but I believe he will see that it is, as any good story must be, a story about him.

THE WORLD: IN FACT

"Working Over" an Enigma

"Inside Russia Today," by John Gunther *(Harper. 550 pp. $5.95), is a massive compilation of information about the Soviet Union by a reporter celebrated for combing continents. CBS Correspondent Daniel Schorr, who has reported extensively from Moscow for radio and television audiences, appraises his success with the USSR.*

By Daniel Schorr

JOHN GUNTHER, a connoisseur of the anecdote, will surely not mind one about himself. When Mr. Gunther and his wife left the Soviet Union in December, 1956, after a whirlwind six-week tour, he assured me that he would not write an "Inside Russia" book. He explained that his stay had been too short, his observations too limited for a book that would bear the special cachet of "Inside." He might, he said, write a little book, perhaps something called "Russia Today." But nothing more extensive than that.

The "little book" has now emerged —505 pages of text, about a quarter-million words. And the title . . . "Inside Russia Today."

It was almost inevitable from the start. And, if there was any doubt that Mr. Gunther could resist the pressure to write one of his big books, that doubt disappeared under the impact of events last year that brought the Soviet Union into the focus of world attention—the two political purges and the two Sputniks. And, so, the sixth of the "Inside" series—the only one, save for the United States, to be written about a single country rather than a continent.

—*Erich Hartmann.*

John Gunther: ". . . a reporter's job."

If the United States presented the special challenge of being almost too familiar a country to write about, Russia presented the contrary problem of mysteriousness and obscurity. An additional complication, in this case, was that events in Russia were moving as Mr. Gunther ground out his copy. Up to the last minute revisions were being made, emphases changed, conclusions altered. The foreword had to be expanded to take account of Sputnik's impress on America. The suggestion, after Marshal Georgi Zhukov's elevation last June, that he was moving to the top of the heap had to be altered, last October, as he went to the bottom of the heap. The uncertainty of Premier Nikolai Bulganin's position at press time was a headache to be resolved in vagueness. A reporter like myself who worries whether his assessments on radio and television will "stand up" for a few hours can only sympathize with the plight of a colleague who must commit himself in the permanency of a book.

Because of the fear of being undone by the unexpected development, because of a patent desire for fairness and balance, because Mr. Gunther finds it difficult to choose between contrasting viewpoints, he hedges and qualifies his political observations, sometimes to a point of meaninglessness. "On-the-other-handism" may be the safe road, but not the road to illumination for the reader. Nikita Khrushchev, the Soviet party chief, is presented as "backtracking" from former Communist precepts, but "on the other hand," still stressing the revolutionary militancy of Communism. In one complicated exercise in hedging, Mr. Gunther says that "the chief danger of war is in the realm of [Soviet] blunder," but "on the other hand," it is "unlikely that the Soviet Union, under present cir-

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

cumstances, will go too far." Then, a footnote wondering if, after all, "Bolshevik irrationality cannot go to the lengths of self-destruction."

Similarly, in his final conclusions, Mr. Gunther finds Russia, first, "in full process of evolution, of a very fluctuating sort"; second, "so far as any man can tell, stable" with "no indications whatsoever of counter-revolution"; third, "The death or overthrow of Khrushchev might release unknown disrupting forces." This kind of generalization and countergeneralization may cover all possible eventualities; it does not help the reader out of his perplexity.

BUT it is unfair to dwell on Gunther the political analyst, which is not his best role. The bulk of this bulky book represents a fine job of compilation and reporting. Mr. Gunther uses to good purpose his unique method of taking in, partly digesting, and processing a massive amount of information, laying it down at high speed, at some sacrifice in style, but not in readability. The information, as usual, comes from everywhere—from other books, from assiduously assembled newspaper clippings, from interviews with authorities (all meticulously credited), and, finally, from swift personal observation on the spot. The end product is a vast compendium of material, impressive in its encyclopedic quality, yet well enough garnished with perceptive personal touches, anecdotes, and small observations to make a difficult subject palatable to the layman.

To see Mr. Gunther in action on the spot, as I did for the first time, is an awesome spectacle. At a diplomatic reception in Moscow, he would "work over" the territory, talking to everyone, gathering facts, quotations, vignettes, and anecdotes. No moment was lost. Personal observation, on the run, must inevitably include some superficiality and inaccuracy. Mineral water is *not*, as Mr. Gunther says, free in Moscow Intourist hotels. Long-distance telephone calls do *not* have to be paid for in cash. Room service by telephone is *not* unknown. It is *not* "utterly impossible" to reach a minor official of the Foreign Office on the telephone. It is *not* true that there is "no such thing as illegitimacy in the USSR." (Illegitimate children may not take their fathers' names.) It is improbable that "nobody has ever bribed a traffic cop in the Soviet Union or fixed a parking ticket." But these are fairly trivial matters.

The chapters on science and education, writers, ballet, theatre, and entertainment, and on Soviet social patterns are informative and complete. The chapters on the Gunthers' travels through Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev, Crimea, Georgia, and Central Asia represent a deft blending of available source material and personal observation.

No correspondent has ever been fully satisfied with Mr. Gunther's book on his area. But that is of limited importance. The point is that none of these caviling correspondents has Mr. Gunther's talent for massive research and herculean exposition. Mr. Gunther, in his foreword, calls this "a reporter's job," and says, "I have tried to let the facts fall where they may." They have not only fallen, but cascaded. Whatever the faults of "Inside Russia Today," this book will bring more information to more readers about a little-known country than any other book of this generation.

The Disaster Road

"Ideas, People and Peace," by Chester Bowles *(Harper. 151 pp. $2.50), calls for an "agonizing reappraisal" of many aspects of our foreign policy buttressed by courageous national leadership. Frank Altschul, who reviews this book by our former Ambassador to India, is vice president and secretary of the Council on Foreign Relations in New York.*

By Frank Altschul

ON February 19th, President Eisenhower transmitted to Congress his recommendations covering the Mutual Security program for the year 1959. The fact that this is now being subjected to searching scrutiny on Capitol Hill gives peculiar timeliness to Chester Bowles's new book, "Ideas, People and Peace." In this slender and readable volume, Mr. Bowles is not satisfied with merely setting forth what he conceives to be certain defects in the foreign policy of the present Administration. He tackles the infinitely more difficult task of suggesting how these defects may still be overcome.

A foreign policy well calculated to protect the security and advance the interests of the United States must of necessity be based upon a realistic appraisal of the forces abroad in the world of today. In the early chapters, acccordingly, Mr. Bowles seeks to convey a new awareness of the nature of these forces. To this undertaking he brings the inestimable advantage of wide experience and broad sympathies.

As a former Ambassador to India and as a traveler who has visited many of the so-called uncommitted nations, he has missed no opportunity to acquaint himself at first hand with the hopes and aspirations of peoples who have only recently emerged from colonial rule, and he is eloquent in interpreting these hopes and aspirations for an American audience.

Dealing in passing with the new orientation of Soviet policy, which takes the form of an offensive that is at once economic, ideological, and diplomatic, he makes the point that for a variety of cultural and historical reasons, "the new nations of Asia, at least, are unlikely to accept either America or the Soviet Union as models in determining what path to follow." In Asia and Africa, and possibly in Latin America as well, there will be an increasing tendency to "look for encouragement, warning, and guidance in planning their development" to "the two poles of the underdeveloped world itself, China and India."

There is no question in Mr. Bowles's mind about the path that India has chosen. "We have definitely accepted the democratic process," he quotes Nehru as saying, "because we think

—*Wide World.*

Chester Bowles—". . . new awareness."

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

that in the final analysis it promotes the growth of human beings and of society; because, as we have said in the preamble of our Constitution, we attach great value to individual freedom." Yet he admits "that the outcome of this extraordinary experiment in democratic government is at present highly uncertain." He has no illusions about the great difficulties lying ahead. At the same time he is conscious of the enormous stake we have in the success of the Indian Five-Year Plan, and he draws the inescapable conclusion that we should be far more understanding and far more helpful than we have been in the past.

Clearly it is of vital importance to us that democratic India rather than Communist China should set the pattern of development for "something over a billion non-Communist people in Latin America, Africa, Southern Europe, the Middle East, South Asia and East Asia" who "have suddenly awakened from their poverty, apathy, and insecurity to assert their independence." In the view of Chester Bowles, our present policies have not the imaginative quality likely to secure this result. "To most of us, including many leaders in both political parties, Asia, Africa, and Latin America still remain almost unknown continents. The forces that move the people and shape events there seem remote and mysterious. Such narrow vision in high places results in half measures and lack of urgency that ultimately can lead us all to disaster."

MR. BOWLES is confident that "the American people" would "support a foreign policy designed to extend their revolution to the world . . . once the challenge has been explained to them." It is his contention that "it has been the failure of American political leadership to place our policies in such a familiar framework and to strike an effective balance between the military and human factors in world affairs that has contributed most heavily to public confusion on foreign policy questions." He does not minimize the the overriding necessity of developing and maintaining a well-balanced and effective military establishment: "Only if we have the military power and the national will to use it, in opposition to overt aggression across any international boundary line, can we prevent war."

But the mere prevention of war is not enough. We shall live in the most unsatisfactory kind of a world if "the two camps" continue to "glare everlastingly at each other across uneasy boundaries, breathing hate and destruction, waiting for an opportune time to strike." Ultimately there must be a period of accommodation. Yet, "as long as the Kremlin has reason to hope that the world will ultimately fall into its lap through European divisions, American mistakes, and its own alleged omnipotence, its leaders will be in no mood for the give and take on which a permanent peace must be based." Accordingly, "the long-termed objective of American foreign policy is to remove the basis for this hope and to create the global conditions in which the essential accommodation may become possible."

To this end, Chester Bowles makes a series of positive and concrete recommendations. While it is difficult to avoid the impression that he fails to take full account of the nature of the dilemma with which the colonial issue confronts us or of the immense difficulties posed by the turmoil in the Middle East, he makes a vital contribution to the debate presently raging among the public and in the Congress. Certainly his plea for a far more generous program of economic aid in which India would inevitably figure as a prominent beneficiary seems quite unanswerable. In essence, what he is seeking is an essential reappraisal of many aspects of our foreign policy. But beyond this, he is pleading for courageous national leadership, determined to give full effect to whatever measures an essential reappraisal might suggest—above all, for that courageous national leadership which the realities of the world situation so desperately demand.

—*Wide World.*

Anthony Nutting—"haughty reporter."

Morocco to Iran

***"I Saw for Myself," by Anthony Nutting** (Doubleday. 103 pp. $3), is a compilation of dispatches from the Middle East by Britain's former Minister of State for Foreign Affairs. Dana Adams Schmidt, who reviews the collection, has been* The New York Times *correspondent in that area.*

By Dana Adams Schmidt

ONE day in 1953 Sir Winston Churchill tried rather unsuccessfully to get some sense about the Middle East from Minister of State for Foreign Affairs Anthony Nutting, then only thirty-three years old: "But, young man," he declared, "you are atrociously ill-informed; you must go and visit these parts and see these people and then you can come and see me."

Three years later Mr. Nutting resigned from the Foreign Office in protest against the Anglo-French invasion of Egypt, and in the following spring, in the service of the *New York Herald Tribune*, he set out to visit these parts, although not necessarily these people.

For Mr. Nutting is a rather haughty reporter. If his articles, now compiled in book form, give a true picture, he speaks to few people other than prime ministers and kings. He has, incidentally, a good word for all the kings he met, and all the pro-Western prime ministers, whom he finds men of courage and character, whereas an anti-Westerner and neutralist such as Suleiman Nabulsi, former Premier of Jordan, he calls "serpentine stooge," "the epitome of servility to his Egyptian masters and paymasters"; and Nasser is "a conspirator, not a statesman" bound in due course to "meet a conspirator's fate." In other words, this former official of the Foreign Office wastes no sympathy and little time on those with whom he does not agree.

Mr. Nutting professes to have a special knack for extracting from the heads of governments he visits things that they might have preferred not to say. Thus, President Bourguiba of Tunisia "virtually admitted to me that he was lending a lot more than moral support to the Algerian nationalists, . . . and the French certainly have material proof of much material help going across the Tunisian border."

And President Nasser assumed that the original British demand that Arabs

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

and Israelis withdraw from the Suez Canal was a British ruse to help the Israelis. "He had therefore immediately sent his crack formations into Sinai. I found this a curious admission that in fact the cream of his army had been routed by the Israelis."

The important virtue of this little volume is, however, that its quick summations show clearly the interrelationships between the problems of the whole area from Morocco to the Persian Gulf, and lead the author to sharply formulated conclusions.

In his opinions, the tenure of Western oil interests in the Middle East can be maintained only by some form of internationalization, so that instead of bilateral relations between oil company and host country, you would have "a multilateral cooperative of producer, conveyor, and consumer states and enterprises," and a joint development fund.

Of especial topical interest now is Mr. Nutting's conclusion reached a year ago, that King Saud had "changed sides and cut loose from Egypt" . . . "putting everything he had of power and wealth into drawing the Arabian Kings Trade Union closer together."

Britain, he says, must compromise on Buraimi. Insisting on King Saud's "abject surrender" would jeopardize his new orientation.

In the Persian Gulf he urges Britain to turn over responsibility for the conduct of foreign affairs and defense to the sheikdoms and to help Bahrein, Qatar, the Trucial States, and Muscat and Oman to form a federation. He finds Britain bearing the blame for the shieks' reactionary rule, without power to change it, and holding responsibility for defense without the necessary means.

On the question of Arab unity he suggests first of all that Saudi Arabia and Iraq should between them take Jordan and Syria "under their wing." This a year before formation of the Union of Egypt and Syria and the federation of Iraq and Jordan. But beyond such combinations, he observes that fear of Israel can be ended and hope of resolving Arab-Israel conflicts can begin only through "meaningful Arab unity," or, better, a wider Moslem unity. However, Mr. Nutting does not tell us whether he would include Moroccans and Tunisians in this unity, or whether he would want to bring in Turkey and Pakistan. Nor does he reckon with the sheer terror that real Arab or Moslem unity would inspire in Israel, or the private convictions of many officials here and in Jordan that the Arabs should be kept divided because a united Arab world would be solidly anti-Western.

Sameness of Man

"Yonder One World," by Frank Moraes *(Macmillan. 209 pp. $3.75), is a scrutiny of present-day problems by the editor-in-chief of the Express newspapers in India. Our reviewer, Anand Lall, is Ambassador and permanent representative of India to the United Nations, and the author of the forthcoming novel, "Seasons of Jupiter."*

By Anand Lall

BASED on extensive travels in Asia and the West spread over the past fifteen years or so, Mr. Frank Moraes has made a study of current world problems mainly in terms of the interaction between Asia and the West and Asia and Communism. This study is the subject-matter of "Yonder One World." For several reasons this is an impressive book. For one thing, it is eminently readable: Mr. Moraes writes lucidly and with a refreshing degree of restraint in the use of words. Secondly, the reader will find that Moraes discusses India with the same kind of detached objectivity which compels attention to his thought about other countries such as the United States, China, Japan, and Pakistan. Thirdly, Moraes packs a lot of information into his chapters on Asia. This information does credit to the author's own detailed and wide knowledge of Asia, and one cannot but respect him for digging so deeply into each subject when there must be a temptation to skim the surface. Finally, the fact that Moraes philosophizes frequently makes this a good example of a modern sentimental journey. Most of his philosophizing is at least interesting and stimulating. For example:

> Evasiveness, of course, is no oriental monopoly, for occidental records of commerce, diplomacy, and war reveal that the European, when occasion demands, can be both taciturnly and volubly evasive. The Indian, too, can be both devious and brutally frank, a trait which has led many to accuse him of intellectual arrogance.
>
> • • •
>
> The American world is explosively competitive. It is not a question merely of keeping up with the Joneses but of overtaking them. That is why I feel that change to an American too often signifies progress.

Basically there is a sanity which runs throughout this book for which

(*Continued on page* 61)

Your Literary I. Q.

Conducted by John T. Winterich

MATED MODIFIERS

James Hogg, "the Ettrick Shepherd," chose to describe his "bird of the wilderness" as blithesome and cumberless." Adjectives in tandem have been the darlings of many poets, and Helen Pettigrew of Charleston, Arkansas, has selected twenty such pairings and asks you to identify the sources. Answers on page 61.

(1)	short and simple	( )	"Battle Hymn of the Republic" (Howe)
(2)	dark and stormy	( )	"The Last Rose of Summer" (Moore)
(3)	few and short	( )	"Childe Harold's Pilgrimage" (Byron)
(4)	lively and quick	( )	"Old Black Joe" (Foster)
(5)	large and sinewy	( )	"When I Was One-and-Twenty" (Housman)
(6)	desert and illimitable	( )	"The Raven" (Poe)
(7)	pale and still	( )	"The Song of the Shirt" (Hood)
(8)	sweet and mournful	( )	"Encouragements to a Lover" (Suckling)
(9)	twisted and dried	( )	"Little Boy Blue" (Field)
(10)	calm and free	( )	"The Princess" (Tennyson)
(11)	sweet and low	( )	"It Is a Beauteous Evening" (Wordsworth)
(12)	sturdy and staunch	( )	"L'envoi" (Kipling)
(13)	pale and wan	( )	"The Sandpiper" (Thaxter)
(14)	weary and worn	( )	"O Captain! My Captain!" (Whitman)
(15)	quaint and curious	( )	"To a Waterfowl" (Bryant)
(16)	two-and-twenty	( )	"The Village Blacksmith" (Longfellow)
(17)	young and gag	( )	"A Visit from St. Nicholas" (Clement Moore)
(18)	deep and dark	( )	"The Burial of Sir John Moore" (Wolfe)
(19)	faded and gone	( )	"Lord Ullin's Daughter" (Campbell)
(20)	dim and glaring	( )	"Elegy" (Gray)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Foreign literature is apt to be slighted in the avalanche of popular American fiction that pours from our presses. This week SR *reviews four books by writers famous in languages other than English—German, Spanish, Chinese, and Yiddish—who merit more recognition here. They are "I'm Not Stiller," by Max Frisch, "Before Noon," by Ramón Sender, "The Dream of the Red Chamber," by Tsao Hsueh Chin, and I. L. Peretz's short stories, "In This World and the Next."*

The Past Was a Dead Burden

"I'm Not Stiller," by Max Frisch *(translated by Michael Bullock; Abelard-Schuman. 363 pp. $4.50), is a Swiss avant-garde novelist's account of a traveler to Switzerland who is imprisoned under mysterious circumstances. Our reviewer, Richard Plant, studied at the University of Basel.*

By Richard Plant

WHY it should have taken more than fifteen years to present one of Europe's most discussed writers to the American public remains a puzzle. The Swiss Max Frisch has gained a reputation equaling that of Samuel Beckett both as a prose writer ("Leaves From a Knapsack," "Homo Faber," "The Difficult One") and even more so as a playwright ("Now They Sing Again," "Santa Cruz," "Count Oederland," "The Chinese Wall"). One possible explanation is language: while every minor French existentialist finds an audience (particularly if he has been a bad left-wing boy now executing some philosophical breast-beating), Max Frisch writes in German. Books written in German are suspect of being too complex, too "Teutonic." Luckily, "I'm Not Stiller" is not very complex and by no means Teutonic. This does not imply that it is the work of a genius. To be candid, Frisch presents a brilliant and timely idea—but he is not yet capable of controlling his rich materials.

The story has a tinge of Pirandello. A traveler with an American passport bearing the name of White reaches the Swiss border and is arrested on suspicion of being the sculptor Anatol Stiller, who nearly seven years ago disappeared in a fog of mystery. If White is really Stiller, the authorities must indict him for many reasons such as "discharge of debts in respect of government tax." White, however, insists he is not Anatol Stiller, and the novel offers his six notebooks written in prison, together with a postscript by the prosecutor to prove/disprove whether he is or not.

Max Frisch—". . . provocative idea."

WHILE the governmental agencies exert every possible pressure to make White admit he is Stiller, the diaries keep us guessing for a long while. The author talks about anything that comes to his mind, though from diverse viewpoints and in constantly shifting perspectives. The particulars of his unhappy marriage to Mme. Julika, of his equally unhappy affair with Mme. Sybille are reported as direct "psychographs" of the respective psyches involved. Soon it becomes apparent that White-Stiller is a picaresque character endowed with too much imagination.

The harder the narrator struggles to convince us he is not Stiller, the more we are forced to believe he is counterfeiting. We understand why he does so: the past is a dead burden; all he wants is to start anew. What right have the bureaucracy-minded Swiss to force him back into a self from which he is estranged? Unfortunately, Stiller turns out to be not only that familiar figure, the artist as a self-centered egotist, he also lacks one artistic prerequisite: a sense of proportion.

At this point we have to be more specific. Since the prosecutor's postscript reveals similar deficiencies, we must admit to facing here a basic defect of author Frisch. Rarely has a provocative idea been spoiled more efficiently by excessive detail and overdecoration. Neither Stiller-White nor Frisch can resist descriptions of exquisite self-tortures or tasteless interiors. Furthermore, Frisch harbors an undying hatred of Swiss righteousness and Calvinism. (He became famous for a violently critical speech given on Switzerland's Independence Day.) While these Menckensian scoldings add spice to Frisch's oratory, they also swell the river of words.

Here we must pay tribute to Michael Bullock, the translator. He has done a splendid job (this reviewer who read the original discovered only minor errors) and courageously eliminated several episodes. It is a pity that he did not cut out more, particularly toward the end when the hero belabors himself. "I'm Not Stiller," may be exasperating but it definitely deserves a hearing. And while its magnetism fades in spots it is tantalizing enough to fascinate those who like to read today's European avant garde.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

—From the book.

Frame of Black Jade

"The Dream of the Red Chamber," by Tsao Hsueh Chin *(translated by Florence and Isabel McHugh; Pantheon. 608 pp. $7.50), is an eighteenth-century Chinese writer's tale of the loves and fortunes of a large and noble family. James R. Hightower, who reviews the novel, is a professor of Far Eastern languages at Harvard.*

By James R. Hightower

THERE have been two earlier English translations, both incomplete, of the most famous of the classical Chinese novels, the "Hung lou meng." This retranslation from the German gives for the first time in English a coherent and on the whole adequate reflection of what in Chinese is an enormously complicated novel with a host of characters and an elaborately developed plot. If "The Dream of the Red Chamber" is to appeal to Western readers, some cutting is probably unavoidable, and the present version shortens and simplifies by omissions rather than by condensation.

"The Dream of the Red Chamber" is primarily a love story with a tragic ending. The development of the love story occupies the center of the stage, but the relations of the lovers are determined by their circumstances as members of a vast family, and the larger plot revolves about the fortunes of the family. It is a noble family that in the course of the novel supplies a consort to the Emperor and enjoys apparently inexhaustible resources. Such a family in eighteenth-century China was an enormous sprawling agglomeration, three generations of relatives living together, served by a horde of slaves, servants, and hangers-on. "The Dream of the Red Chamber" is the unique record of life inside such a family, written by a privileged member who lived to see his family decline and dissolve into disrepute and poverty. In the original preface (not translated in this version) the author clearly stated that he set out to write an autobiographical novel; he planned to show his family in its days of prosperity and to trace its fall. The ending of the novel as it now exists, where the family fortunes are rehabilitated, is a falsified and sentimentalized perversion supplied by the well-meaning and on the whole skilful continuator, Kao E. For Tsao Chin (? - 1763) died before he had finished his novel. However, in an early chapter, in the famous dream sequence that gives the book its name, the fates of the several female characters are adumbrated in a series of intentionally vague and riddling verses. It was probably inevitable that someone should rise to the challenge and, by solving the riddles, bring the novel to some sort of conclusion.

Nearly all of the involved action takes place within the enormous family estate in the capital. This action is realistic, varied, and directly intelligible to the Western reader. Outside is a supernatural frame which is intended to give a deeper significance to the plot. That is not to say that this is an allegorical or even a symbolical novel; the Chinese reader was probably ready to accept characters of the book as exiles from the Phantom Realm of the Great Void, fated to live out their destinies on earth before returning whence they came. First and last the frame intrudes into the action too seldom to rouse the distrust of the reader who is reluctant to accept supernatural messengers.

The story revolves around the relations of the effete and immature hero, Pao Yu, and his several girl cousins and maids-in-waiting. The unhappy heroine, Black Jade, with her romantic sadness, her addiction to poetry, music, and moonlight, is a near relative of the young ladies of sensibility whom Jane Austen found so amusing. But the sentimentality of a character should not be confused with sentimentality on the part of the author, who in this case is objective in his presentation of his whole cast of adolescents in and out of love. It is chiefly adolescent love that appears, and the treatment is at once convincing and sympathetic, achieving the nostalgia and poignancy of a past state of grace.

A Pastoral Mood

"Before Noon," By Ramón Sender *(University of New Mexico Press. 408 pp. $6.50), one of Spain's foremost writers (now resident here), is a three-part novel unified by its hero, a pre-adolescent Spanish boy. Critic and poet Edwin Honig, who is a professor of English at Brown, appraises the work.*

By Edwin Honig

"BEFORE NOON" is an autobiographical novel dealing with the writer's childhood in Spain. It starts with the widely known novella, "Chronicle of Dawn," first published in 1943, depicting the joyous fantasies of boyhood in an Aragonese village. "Violent Griffin," the second part, concerns the growing boy at a monastery school in Catalonia, and the third part, "The Villa Julieta," has to do with his family's unfortunate move to the city, in Zaragoza. Each part has its separate motif, and all three are unified in young Pepe Garcés's feelings for his sweetheart, Valentina, for his teacher, a village priest, and later, for a saintly lay friar, from whom he learns something about the self-effacing glories and sorrows of creative work.

Despite the delicacy and charm of its details, the novel is somber and bare, and at times appears too far removed from the sources of feeling it exploits. This may have something to do with the reconstructive effort involved in making the style conform to the child's simple egotistic imagination while excluding the mature writer's complex intelligence. It is a book written in a pastoral mood by a man better known for his darkly lyrical, often involuted novels.

Pepe is a romantic, wilful, intellectually curious boy. His senses passionately greet everything going on

(Continued on page 64)

—From "The Private World of Pablo Picasso" (Harper).

". . . glimpses of Spanish life."

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Saturday Review

Editor: Norman Cousins
Publisher: J. R. Cominsky
Associate Editors: Harrison Smith, Irving Kolodin

Associate Publisher
W. D. Patterson

Feature Editor
Peter Ritner

Science Editor
John Lear

Poetry Editor
John Ciardi

Editorial Production
Dorothy Chadbourn

Editors-at-Large
Harrison Brown
John Mason Brown
Joseph Wood Krutch
Walter Millis
Elmo Roper
John Steinbeck

Contributing Editors
Cleveland Amory
Henry Hewes
James Thrall Soby
Horace Sutton
John T. Winterich

Contents Copyrighted, 1958, by Saturday Review, Inc.

Neither Suicide Nor Surrender

THE same set of facts about the ideological struggle and nuclear terror has produced two opposing and fast-growing viewpoints.

The facts are profoundly disturbing, but at least they are visible. The Soviet Union is in a considerably stronger position than it was only a short time ago and is getting even stronger with each passing year. This strength is measured not solely by scientific advances or the ability to make nuclear weapons in quantity but by the increasing acceptance of Soviet leadership by the peoples of Asia and Africa who constitute the majority of the world's people. The imaginative thrust of the Soviet in ending its bomb tests has given dramatic momentum to this claim for leadership. Within a few years the West may be confronted with the bristling and bulging reality of a Soviet sphere of influence embracing perhaps two-thirds the globe.

Meanwhile, there has been a steady and costly shrinkage of American influence in the world, especially among peoples of darker skins, which is to say, the preponderance. While we have managed from time to time to come before the world with bold visions, such as the Marshall Plan and economic assistance for underdeveloped areas, by and large our standing and influence have been steadily receding. What we have said and done in our relations with other nations have not always reflected careful knowledge about the actual conditions in those nations. Indeed, it has sometimes seemed that we were actually playing to a domestic gallery with our foreign policies rather than to living history. We constructed a fantasy in which security was compounded at least partially of self-serving legends and myths of invulnerability and superiority.

Every now and then, however, a moment of stark truth punctured the fantasy and produced brief flurries of searching doubt. The Soviet's earth-satellite, for example, exploded the notion of an ignorant and inept opponent. And the initiative of the Soviet Union in the matter of radioactive fallout is akin to a moral disaster for the United States. True, the Soviet Union waited until its own big nuclear tests were completed before making its dramatic appeal to the world's conscience on the issue of nuclear testing. Even so, the fact remains that the Soviet Union and not the United States acted first in this vital matter.

This political and ideological clash has been taking place in the context of a continuing military revolution. Soon big hydrogen bombs will be fitted into missile delivery systems which will bring the Soviet and the United States within fifteen minutes of each other. In the name of security, both nations are fashioning continental pulverizing weapons against which no defense can possibly exist. But the result of these weapons will be to intensify, not reduce, the existing insecurity.

Two extreme and conflicting viewpoints, as we say, have grown out of these facts.

One viewpoint, now openly expressed, is that nuclear war is inevitable and that the United States is not under the obligation to wait until it is hit first. According to this argument, our only chance of victory is to be the first to drop the hydrogen bomb. Besides, it is contended that the advantage of surprise attack is so great that we can almost count upon it as certain that the Soviet Union will strike the moment it is ready. Therefore, we have to hit whether we like it or not.

The contrasting viewpoint, generally identified with Bertrand Russell, is that the West should submit to the Soviet Union as the best way of preventing a nuclear war that would expunge life on earth. The price of submission may be high, Lord Russell admits, but it will not continue indefinitely, for Communism may eventually succumb to its own weaknesses. But if war should come, then all life will be expunged.

The first viewpoint leads to mutual suicide, for it precipitates the very nuclear war it ostensibly seeks to limit. The second viewpoint leads to the annihilation of the free man, for it equates survival with surrender.

But it is false—tragically and hideously false—to say that these are the only alternatives. We don't have to be run by our jitters and drop the big bombs that could put an end to the age of man. Nor do we have to fall on our knees before a colossus in order to keep him from waging nuclear war.

What we can do, first of all, is to stop deceiving ourselves as to the nature of peace and the requirements of peace. We can recognize that peace and unfettered national sovereignty cannot go together in a world which can be circled in ninety minutes by a device that can vaporize whole cities in one blow. We can make a total commitment to the cause of a United Nations with the effective powers of government adequate to deal with the basic causes of tension and conflict.

We can emancipate ourselves from the seductive nonsense to which we have given our energies and allegiances in such large measure since the end of the war. We can decide that the most important thing in our lives is not the height and sweep of automobile tail-fins but the height and sweep of our ideas on creating a world under law.

"This is what we own, this is what we believe, this is what we can do," we can say to the world. "We make a total and unequivocal commitment to a safe world and a better one. Our preoccupation is to sustain and serve the gift of life. We state our readiness to accept and support the concept of a federated world to replace the present anarchy. We will work for such a concept to any extent that may be required."

The alternative to either suicide or surrender is still sanity. —N. C.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

NO DADDY IMAGE

With regard to "One Hundred Years of Lourdes" (*SR* Mar. 15), I should like to make the following comments.

Naturally, I do not expect your periodical to be an organ of the Catholic Church; but I had hoped that it would maintain some degree of sound scholarship when treating of the Church's diverse problems. As a psychologist and admirer of many of the observations of Sigmund Freud, I was thoroughly disappointed in this totally bizarre application of psychoanalytical theory. The author, Dr. Manrique, sounded more like the dreaded social "psycho-pest," who interjects psychoanalytic jargon between rounds of martinis, rather than a trained psychiatrist.

As a priest who is devoted to the mental-health problem, it is most disheartening to see a magazine of your influence grossly mishandling psychological theory in a science-fiction manner when discussing an historical phenomenon which is revered by millions of non-Catholics as well as Catholics. This article can only widen the breach between searching, struggling mentally ill and the source of relief, the trained psychiatrist.

The lawyer, the schoolteacher, and the housewife do not have to be thoroughly acquainted with "defense mechanisms," "transference," "libidinal energy," and the rest of Freudian theory to recognize that Dr. Manrique's insinuations—for example, that the Virgin Mary is merely an image of one's mother whom the child must sexually keep from daddy—are some of the most far-fetched hypotheses ever extended to explain the miraculous apparition at Lourdes.

A. F. LeBlanc, *C.S.P.*
Paulist Fathers.

New York, N. Y.

SHORT ROSTER

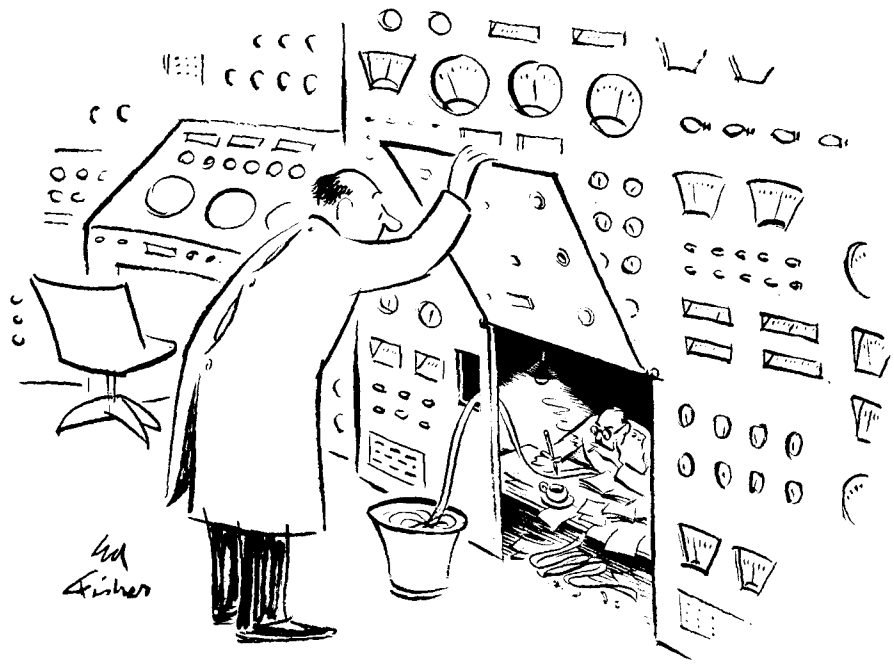
Dr. Manrique rejects those cures which could be emotional or hysterical in origin, but he does not say that the Church rejects them even more rigorously than he. Moreover, he makes no reference to the rather surprisingly short roster of cures accepted as such by the Church, although they are completely documented, authenticated, and attested by medical authorities of the greatest integrity and of all shades of religious belief.

Blanche J. Thomson.

Rochester, N. Y.

ETERNAL PRINCIPLE

Bruce Catton, in his reply to James Timberlake's Letter to the Editor (*SR* Mar. 22), says that Lincoln's belief in the social inequality of the white and Negro races reflects no particular discredit on Lincoln. Why not? If white supremacy is wrong, it is wrong whether the year be 1858 or 1958. Was it not very much *to* the credit of any man who *opposed* white



supremacy in 1858 or at any other time? Indeed, racial equality had its supporters even before Lincoln's time—and much to their credit. Admittedly, complete democracy may still be too much for some people even today and it may not then be too surprising to find Lincoln opposed to such social and political equality in his day—but this has nothing to do with the rightness of the principle.

Walter R. Wyss.

Garden City, N. Y.

MORAL CORRUPTION

Unfortunately, N. C.'s ideal of "two billion angry men" (*SR* Feb. 1) may not materialize for twenty-five or more years, at which time we may have passed the radioactive point-of-no-return. In the meantime, millions of innocents stand idly by while a monstrous evil is perpetrated. There could be hope if only a few thousand Americans, believing in the importance of the continuing health and survival of their children and grandchildren, were sufficiently concerned to camp themselves on the White House steps until Government officials were made to realize that the people will no longer tolerate a nuclear policy that is morally corrupt.

Ralph A. Luce, Jr., M.D.

Rosemont, Penn.

HOW MANY

The shell of indifference to radiation surrounds us like a tomb. When television is more concerned with "Playhouse 90" 's effects on the viewers than with strontium-90's effects on our children; when the daily press is more concerned with building the circulation of the paper than with building human circulatory systems; and more than this, when our Congressmen are more concerned about being the winning candidates each term than with the half-life term of radioactive particles—their power to stop nuclear testing is as small as the solitary atom. How many hours of radio or television programs propose a course of action to eliminate nuclear tests?

Norman D. Gore.

Chicago, Ill.

WHAT BASIS?

Apologists for continuing nuclear explosions seem to be in the position of the girl who admitted that she had had an illegitimate child, but insisted that it was only a very small one. They insist that their contribution to the ultimate sum total of human misery is very small if the number of their victims is expressed as a percentage of the human race. This can be admitted at once—but so what? A reasonable guess at present would seem to be that tests to date have insured about 10,000 individual tragedies—babies which will be born dead or deformed or mentally defective, or doomed to die of leukemia or bone cancer. This is certainly a statistically insignificant fraction of the human race, and the evidence upon which such guesses are based is so meager that they may well be in error. Perhaps there will only be a few hundred victims. The real question, however, is still this: if the AEC and the armed forces have the right to destroy any number of innocent bystanders—however small—what basis do we have to punish any murderer?

William Palmer Taylor.

Hamilton, O.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

WORKSHOPS FOR WRITERS

POETRY WORKSHOP: John Crowe Ransom at the Writers' Conference of the University of Utah.

SR'S ANNUAL PREVIEW OF SUMMER CONFERENCES

By GORHAM MUNSON, *author of "The Writer's Workshop Companion" and other texts on writing, editor of Thomas Nelson & Sons, and director of the New York City Writers Conference at Staten Island.*

IN COMPILING this Directory of 1958 Writers' Conferences, a liberal meaning has been given to "writers' conference." However, groups of summer-school writing courses, if they are only that, have not been listed, even when, as at San Francisco State College and some other institutions, they have called themselves "conferences." A conference norm is a two-week session under college auspices featuring practical workshop talks, group discussions, evening lectures, and, above all, individual manuscript consultations—generally without academic credit. There is considerable variance from this norm in the list below, particularly among the short conferences, which tend to drop out manuscript evaluation.

Missing from this year's directory are: Laurentian Writers' Conference —suspended until 1959; Fairleigh Dickinson Writers' Workshop—canceled last year; Southwest Writers' Conference—founded in 1944 but now indefinitely suspended on resignation of Dee Woods, director.

No information was received up to press time on the following conferences, which may or may not be open this year:

Madeline Island Arts Center Writers' Workshop, University of Minnesota; Ohio Valley Writers' Conference, Marietta College; Live Oak Writers' Conference, University of Mississippi; Tufts Writers' Workshop; Omaha Writers' Conference; Ohio Versewriters' Conference; Ridgecrest, North Carolina, Conference, Ridgecrest Baptist Assembly; Glorieta, New Mexico, Conference, Glorieta Baptist Assembly.

Every effort is made to secure completeness of this directory but the aim is sometimes defeated by lack of cooperation at the conference end.

ONE- TO THREE-WEEK CONFERENCES

SOUTHWEST WRITERS' WORKSHOP AND CONFERENCE, under auspices of Arizona State College, will meet June 23-July 4 on the campus of Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Ariz. Established 1951. Directors: Weldon F. and Phyllis W. Heald. Visiting lecturers will be eight writers, editors, publishers, and agents. All-Indian Pow-Wow and Hopi Crafts Show during session. Tuition: $26. Two semester hours' credit, which can be used at either undergraduate or graduate level. Conferees live in college dormitories and take meals at Student Union. Last year's enrollment: 30. "Stimulation and enthusiasm has been the keynote and the conference is purposely kept small and intimate." For bulletin and room-and-board rates, write Registrar, Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Ariz.

IDYLLWILD WRITERS CONFERENCE AND WORKSHOPS, under auspices of Idyllwild Arts Foundation, will meet at Idyllwild, Calif., late in July and early in Aug. Founded 1956. The Playwrights Workshop will run from July 28 to Aug. 8, preceded by the Playwrights Weekend, July 25-27. The Writers Workshop: Telecommunications Writing will meet Aug. 4-15, followed by the Writers Weekend: Telecommunications Writing, Aug. 15-17. Director of Playwrights Workshop: Dr. George Savage. Staff of Playwrights Workshop: James Allardice, Howard Banks: Director of Writers Workshop: Dr. Stuart Hyde. Staff of Writers Workshop and Writers Weekend: Dr. Jack Warfield, William Froug, Ellingwood Kay, Leslie Stevens, Rex Barley. The Playwrights Workshop will concentrate on plays for stage and TV; the Writers Workshop will concentrate on writing for TV, dramatic and nondramatic scripts. Two units of college credit are given for each workshop through University of Southern California. Tuition: $50 for each workshop, $10 for each weekend. Room from $1.50 per night. Board at cafeteria. Last year's enrollment: 14 in Playwrights

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Workshop, 28 in Writers Workshop. Address inquiries to Idyllwild Arts Foundation, Idyllwild, Calif.

PACIFIC COAST WRITERS CONFERENCE, under auspices of Los Angeles State College, will meet on the Vermont Campus of Los Angeles State College, Los Angeles, June 23-July 11. Founded 1953. Director: Wirt Williams. Visiting lecturers: novelists Ray Bradbury and James Kubeck, TV agent Harry Lewis, and other writers and editors to be announced. Lectures cover fiction, criticism, television and motion picture writing, article writing, and writing for children. Three units of college credit given. Tuition: $37.50. Last year's enrollment: 54. Address inquiries to Dr. Wirt Williams, Director, Pacific Coast Writers Conference, Los Angeles State College, 5151 Murphy St., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

CALIFORNIA WESTERN UNIVERSITY WRITERS' CONFERENCE, sponsored by California Western University, will hold its first session on the university campus, San Diego, Calif., July 28-Aug. 6. Morning and evening classes, afternoon round-table discussions. Subjects to be covered include the short story, nonfiction, writing for children, writing for TV, the novel, poetry. Class sessions conducted by Vivian Bresenhen, Carl Glick, Ernie Rydberg, Stuart N. Lake. Round-table leaders: Hal G. Evarts, Ivan Boyd, Betty Baxter Anderson, Natalie Edwin, Ann Passel. Visiting lecturers: Rosemary Taylor, Mary Eunice McCarty, Wilmer Shields, Paul Wellman. Sessions may be attended individually, by the day, or for the entire three weeks. For information, write: Director of Writers' Conference, California Western University, 3902 Lomaland Drive, San Diego 6, Calif.

THE WRITERS' CONFERENCE IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS, under the auspices of the University of Colorado, will hold its Twenty-fifth Anniversary Conference at Boulder, Colo., July 21-Aug. 8. Founded 1930. Director: Margaret Robb. Staff: Andrew Lytle, novel; William Peden, short story; Rolfe Humphries, poetry; J. H. Rush, popular science; Ellen Lewis Buell, juvenile fiction; Margaret L. Coit, nonfiction; Harry Muheim, television drama; Alan Swallow, marketing problems. Visiting lecturer: Dr. George F. Reynolds, Shakespearean scholar, for Convocation address. Special features this year are the new workshop on popular science writing and five Cinemascope showings. Tuition: minimum, $60; maximum, $98. Room and board rates: $31-$40 for one week, $97-$127 for three weeks. Ten scholarships to undergraduates, five to graduates. Last year's enrollment: 103. For bulletin, address Margaret Robb, Director, Writer's Conference, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

SUFFIELD WRITER-READER CONFERENCE, known in 1956 as New England Writers' Conference, will meet on the campus of Suffield Academy, Suffield, Conn. July 27-Aug. 2. "An emphasis is placed on the reader. . . . We try to bring together readers as well as writers." Director: Paul G. Sanderson, Jr. Staff: Louis Untermeyer, poetry; George Abbe, interpretation of poetry; Shirley Jackson, fiction; Shirley Barker, fiction; Odell Shepard, nonfiction; Jay Williams, juvenile writing; two others to be announced. Eight scholarships. All-inclusive fee: $90. Last year's enrollment: 20 boarders, 50 day conferees. For brochure, write Paul G. Sanderson, Jr., Director, Suffield Writer-Reader Conference, Suffield Academy, Suffield, Conn.

SOUTHERN WRITERS' WORKSHOP, under auspices of University of Georgia, will meet Aug. 3-8 on the university campus at Athens, Ga. Founded 1957. Director: Frazier Moore. Staff: John Selby, fiction; James Playsted Wood, nonfiction; William W. Davidson, poetry, drama, and television. Visiting lecturers: Lois Mattox Miller, Erskine Caldwell. Special feature: TV setup for closed-circuit production of at least one play selected from those submitted by conferees. Tuition: $50. Rooms: $8 double, $6 single, per day. Last year's enrollment: 72. Address inquiries to Director, Southern Writers' Workshop, Henry W. Grady School of Journalism, *University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.*

INDIANA UNIVERSITY WRITERS' CONFERENCE, under auspices of Indiana University, will hold its 1958 session on the campus of Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind., July 7-12. Founded 1940. Director: Robert W. Mitchner. Staff: Peggy Bacon, juvenile writing; Michelle Cousin, TV writing; *Elizabeth Enright, short story;* John Selby, novel; Reed Whittemore, poetry; Maurice Zolotow, nonfiction. Visiting lecturer: John Crowe Ransom. Prizes for most promising writing in each workshop. One Weekly Reader Children's Book Club fellowship, ten Indiana University Foundation tuition scholarships. Tuition: $15 for first workshop, $12.50 for second; *half rates for auditors* in workshops which have room for them. Rooms: $2.50-$4.50 per person per night. Meals at moderate rates at campus dining rooms. Last year's enrollment: 85. For brochure, write Robert Mitchner, Director, Indiana University Writers' Conference, Bloomington, Ind.

MOREHEAD WRITERS' WORKSHOP, under auspices of Morehead State College, will meet on the college campus, Morehead, Ky., July 21-Aug. 1. Founded 1952. Director: Albert Stewart. Staff: James Still, short story; Wilma Dykeman, nonfiction, fiction; James Stokely, poetry, nonfiction, criticism; Robert Hazel, novel, criticism; *Woodridge Spears, John Napier,* and others to be announced. Special feature: Poets' Theater. Two scholarships covering tuition and room for the best MSS in poetry and fiction submitted by college students. Two hours of college credit, grad., undergrad., for full two weeks. Tuition: $15 per week. Rooms: double, $3 each per week; single, $5 per week. Board in college *cafeteria: $10 to $15* per week. Last year's enrollment: 55. Address inquiries to Albert Stewart, Director, Morehead Writers' Workshop, Box 841, Morehead State College, Morehead, Ky.

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY WRITERS' CONFERENCE will hold its tenth anniversary conference July 21-26 on the campus of Montana State University at Missoula, Mont. Founded 1949. Director: H.V. Larom. Staff: Archie Binns, nonfiction; Albert Q. Maisel, nonfiction; Robert O. Bowen, fiction; A. B. Guthrie, Jr., fiction; Bernard Malamud, fiction; Leslie A. Fiedler, poetry, criticism. July 26 will be Montana Writers' Day, special panels on Western writing, Montana writers will appear at the conference dinner. Scholarships for students of the Greater University of Montana only. Tuition: $25. Room in Residence Hall: $1.50 single, $1.25 double. Last year's enrollment: 50. For brochure, address H. V. Larom, Director, Writers' Conference, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE WRITERS' CONFERENCE, under auspices of University of New Hampshire, will hold its twenty-first session at Durham, N. H., Aug. 11-22. Founded 1938. Director: Carroll S. Towle. Staff: Shirley Barker and William Ellis, novel; Frangcon Jones and Thomas Williams, short story; Elizabeth Yates, juvenile writing; Ella Shannon Bowles, nonfiction; Edmund Cortez, radio and TV; Loring Williams and Loyd Haberly, poetry; Margaret Coit; others to be announced. Visiting lecturers: Frederick Packard, Sid Dimond, Lorus and Margery Milne, others to be announced. Seven awards and scholarships including annual Durham Chapbook poetry award. Tuition: $65, contributors, entire conference; $41, contributors, one week; $56, auditors, entire conference; $33, auditors, one week. Rooms: $9 a "week" of six nights. Conference closes with New England Writers Dinner honoring a New England writer. Conference produces a daily newspaper, the *Durham Bull.* Last year's enrollment: 91 from a dozen states, Canada, Virgin Islands. For brochure, write Carroll S. Towle, Chairman, University of New Hampshire Writers' Conference, Durham, N. H.

CHAUTAUQUA WRITERS' WORKSHOP, under auspices of Chautauqua Institution, will hold its twelfth three-week session on Chautauqua Lake, N. Y., June 30-July 18. Founded 1947. Courses are designed to assist the publishing writer as well as the beginner. Syracuse University through its Chautauqua Center grants graduate and undergraduate credit to those who qualify. Director: Walter Spearman. Co-director: Margaret Widdemer. Staff: Margaret Widdemer, fiction; Donald Hall, poetry; John Ehle, stage, radio, TV. The director will lead the nonfiction workshop. Exhibition of published work by students and faculty. Workshop students take advantage of the regular Chautauqua program of lectures, plays, operas, symphony concerts, art exhibits, and short courses. Tuition: for noncredit conferees, $30 per workshop, any three workshops, $75; for credit students, two credits per workshop, $30 for undergraduate credit point, $32 for graduate credit point. Last year's enrollment: 80. Address inquiries to Ruth Skinner, Registrar, Chautauqua Summer Schools, Chautauqua, N. Y.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SR's GUIDE TO WRITERS' SUMMER CONFERENCES

Since 1926

BREAD LOAF WRITERS' CONFERENCE

First founded and still the first

August 13 to 27

Director: John Ciardi

Fiction-Nonfiction: Catherine Drinker Bowen, Daniel Curley, Nancy Hale, Bruce Lancaster, William Raney, Berton Roueché, William Sloane

Poetry: Léonie Adams, John Frederick Nims

Juvenile Literature: Eunice Blake

Special Lecturers: Robert Frost, Carl Carmer, Theodore Morrison, William Hazlett Upson

Bread Loaf, Vermont

For writers, aspiring writers, and teachers of writing and of literature, Bread Loaf offers an intensive two weeks of lectures and workshops by professional writers. A limited number of Conference members may, on special application, submit a manuscript for individual criticism. All others attend as auditors without submission of manuscript but are free to take part in discussions, and above all to hear professionals discuss the writing process from inside the writing.

Housing facilities are limited and must be assigned to the earliest applicants.

Special Program in Juvenile Literature.

BREAD LOAF WRITERS' CONFERENCE, Middlebury College, Middlebury 1, Vermont

---

Workshops in Creative Writing

AT SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

to provide writers with careful criticism • intensive instructions • supervised practice

Visiting authors include:

Malcolm Cowley
Delmore Schwartz
Saul Bellow

3 weeks session: June 30—July 18
6 weeks session: June 30—August 8

For additional information write:

Donald A. Dike, Director, Dept. of English, Box 11, Syracuse University, Syracuse 10, New York

---

25th Writers' Conference

in the Rocky Mountains

JULY 21-AUGUST 8, 1958

Workshops in novel, short story, poetry, non-fiction, juvenile fiction, television drama, popular science, and marketing problems.

Staff includes: Margaret Coit (non-fiction), Andrew Lytle (novel), Rolfe Humphries (poetry), William Peden (short story), Ellen Lewis Buell (juvenile), Harry Muheim (TV fiction), J. H. Rush (popular science), and Alan Swallow (marketing).

For information write MARGARET ROBB, Conference Director

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO
Boulder, Colorado

INDIANA UNIVERSITY WRITERS' CONFERENCE

(The Student-Centered Conference)

July 7-12

PEGGY BACON—*Children's Literature*
MICHELLE COUSIN—*Television Writing*
ELIZABETH ENRIGHT—*Short Story*
JOHN SELBY—*Novel*
REED WHITTEMORE—*Poetry*
MAURICE ZOLOTOW—*Nonfiction*

Small workshops—pleasant, friendly atmosphere—reasonable fees include personal consultations
Air-conditioned

Write to:

Robert W. Mitchner, Director
Indiana University Writers' Conference
Bloomington, Indiana

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY SUMMER SESSION

July 7 through August 15, 1958

PROFESSIONAL WRITING COURSES

Fiction..MARTHA FOLEY, CAROLINE GORDON, WILLIAM A. OWENS, DOROTHY McCLEARY
Non-Fiction .....ERNEST BRENNECKE, VERNON LOGGINS
Poetry .....LÉONIE ADAMS
Television and Radio.....ROBERT S. GREENE

WRITERS CONFERENCE

July 21 to August 7

Speakers will include the above instructors as well as other writers, editors, publishers, writers' agents, and representatives of radio and television. Among the guest speakers will be:

CARSON McCULLERS
ANNIE LAURIE WILLIAMS — TED MILLS
JOHN HALL WHEELOCK — R.V. CASSILL

Montana State University
July 21—26
WRITERS' CONFERENCE

Subjects: Novel, short story, poetry, non-fiction, juveniles, marketing, etc.

Staff: Archie Binns, Albert Q. Maisel, Robert O. Bowen, A. B. Guthrie, Jr., Bernard Malamud, Leslie A. Fiedler.

Special tenth anniversary Montana Writers' Day, July 26.

5 week courses (including conference) in writing of short story and novel, July 21—August 22.

Moderate fees, economical room and board on campus. For costs, details, vacation opportunities write:

H. V. Larom
Montana State University
Missoula, Montana

HUCKLEBERRY

WORKSHOP FOR THE CREATIVE ARTS

June 15—August 30, 1958

ALL FIELDS OF CREATIVE WRITING
also Photography • Painting • Handicrafts

Class and individual instruction for beginners, professionals, hobbyists. For booklet V, write:

Miss Evelyn Haynes, Hendersonville, N.C.

Antioch Writers' Conference

August 17 to 23, 1958

For Descriptive Brochure Write To:

Director of Continuing Education
Antioch College
Yellow Springs, Ohio

UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND'S WORKSHOP IN CREATIVE WRITING

Six Weeks To Enjoy
Rhode Island's Ideal Summer Weather
JUNE 30 — AUGUST 8
(3 cr.)

Enrollment limited to serious writers. Director: Leonard Casper, Boston College.

QUALITY FICTION AND FEATURE ARTICLES WRITING TOWARDS PUBLICATION

(Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, 8:30-12:30)

It is suggested that this course be combined with the new offering, FOLKLORE, (daily, 12:30-1:50) giving special attention to the use of folklore in creative writing. (3 cr.)

For further details write to:

Dr. Robert C. Aukerman, Director
URI Summer Session, Kingston, R.I.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Come to New York, the heart of the literary world, for the

SECOND ANNUAL

WASHINGTON SQUARE WRITERS' CONFERENCE

July 29 to August 10

Instruction in the novel, short story, juvenile books, magazine article, non-fiction book and TV scripts by leading writers and editors . . . Editorial consultations. . . . Lectures by V.I.P.'s from the busy New York center of publishing, theatre, radio and television.

For announcement containing full information, write (or phone SP 7-2000) Dean Warren Bower, Washington Square Writing Center, Division of General Education

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
One Washington Square North, New York 3, N.Y.

You can fill that driving urge to attend the famous annual Writers' Conferences . . . because NOW

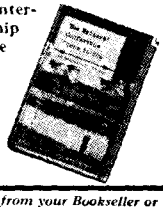
The Writers' Conference Comes to You

in AN INDISPENSABLE BOOK for every ambitious writer

***Compiled and Edited by* DR. BENJAMIN P. BROWNE**

37 TOP-FLIGHT WRITING EXPERTS share skills and secrets. Freshly written, down-to-earth, brings you the practical best from many of the Christian Writers' and Editors' Conferences, Green Lake, Wisconsin.

A great resource book that makes you *want* to write, makes clear what *needs* to be written, *how* to write it, where to *sell* it. 567 pages reference material, complete market charts and information to help you improve your literary skill and income—interwoven with all the fellowship and inspiration of these conferences. Reading this book is like *being there* yourself!



CLOTHBOUND $5.00 Only . . .

J.P. *Order from your Bookseller or* **THE JUDSON PRESS** 1703 Chestnut Street, Phila. 3

CHRISTIAN WRITERS AND EDITORS' CONFERENCE

Green Lake, Wisconsin — June 28 to July 5

Extension School of Writing, July 5-26. Academic credit given by University of Redlands Summer School.

Eastern Regional Writers' Conference—June 21-26, St. Davids, Pa.

For information, write to Dr. Benjamin P. Browne, 1703 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

WRITERS' writers will conduct

Portland (Ore.) Summer Session's ANNUAL WRITERS' CONFERENCE

AUG. 4-15 1958

Study and WRITE with successful, established writers in your special field of interest.

★ The Novel
★ Juveniles
★ Poetry
★ The Short Story
★ Non-Fiction (magazine articles and books)

Academic Credit by Arrangement

For details, write: Robert J. Gridley, Coordinator of Workshops, Portland Summer Session, Oregon State System of Higher Education, 1633 S. W. Park Ave., Portland 1, Ore.

PHILADELPHIA CONFERENCE

PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL WRITERS' CONFERENCE

TENTH ANNUAL — JUNE 11, 12, 13

Cash prize contests. Workshops in 12 subjects. Evening lectures. Consultations. All sessions held at the modern Sylvania Hotel. Write for program to:

EMMA S. WOOD, Registrar
P.O. Box 897 — Philadelphia 5, Pa.

THE SCHOOL OF LETTERS

Indiana University — June 14—July 26

The theory and practice of literary criticism

Courses by:

Richard Blackmur — Richard Chase
Kenneth Burke — John Crowe Ransom

For details address:
The School of Letters
BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

PACIFIC NORTHWEST INTERNATIONAL WRITERS' CONFERENCE

An incorporated nonprofit literary association

Annual Conference, July 24-26

Inspiration for beginners; Technique for Craftsmen; Reunion for Professionals

for details, write to:
HARRY C. BAUER President, PNIW Conference
Box 1431 Greenwood Station Seattle 3, Washington

WRITERS' CONFERENCE

The University of New Hampshire

21st Season — Aug. 11-22, 1958

Fiction, poetry, drama, radio, writing for children, all types of prose, publishing advice. Fifteen leading writers and critics. Manuscript readings and conferences. For complete information write:

Carroll S. Towle • Durham, New Hampshire

VACATION HOME FOR MUSICIANS AND ARTISTS. The Goddard Music and Art Center offers amateur chamber musicians, artists and craftsmen, the help of a skilled professional staff in an informal program. Play, paint, make jewelry to your heart's content in beautiful Green Mountain setting. Fine meals, relaxed atmosphere. July 6 to August 24, $60 weekly. Write Evelyn Bates, Box S, Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont.

Seventh Annual Mid-West

SILVER LAKE WRITERS' CONFERENCE

July 23-28, 1958 • Fairmont, Minn.

Features: America's leading epic poet, J. G. Neihardt. Improved facilities. Money Poetry Price Contest. Topics: Novel, Poetry, Short Story, TV Writing. Other leaders: M. B. Dickson, P. Evans Coleman, A. Webb.

Work Scholarships Available
Address: **Director, Oak Haven, Fairmont, Minnesota**

JUNE 1, 1958 IS THE CLOSING DATE FOR THE

HARPER $10,000 Prize Novel Contest

Any unpublished novel in the English language is eligible. No entry form is needed. But each manuscript must be accompanied by a letter stating that it is submitted for the Contest and has never been published in book form. The contest opened June 1, 1957 and will close June 1, 1958. In order to be eligible, a manuscript must be received in the offices of the publishers by the end of the business day on the closing date.

The Judges:

SAUL BELLOW
Author of
The Adventures of Augie March, The Victim, etc.

JOHN K. HUTCHENS
Daily Book Critic of the New York Herald Tribune.

JESSAMYN WEST
Author of
Cress Delahanty, The Witchdiggers, The Friendly Persuasion, etc.

Send manuscripts or write to:
The Harper Prize Novel Contest
HARPER & BROTHERS
49 East 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.

WAGNER COLLEGE announces the appointment of the following distinguished writers and teachers to the staff of the third New York City Writers Conference at Staten Island, July 8—July 18.

Sidney Alexander—novelist and critic
Charles Angoff—editor and novelist
Hallie Burnett—short story expert and novelist
H. R. Hays—TV playwright, novelist, translator
George R. Klare—communications expert
Stanley Kunitz—prizewinning poet
Phyllis Whitney—juvenile writing expert

Director: Gorham Munson. Lecturers: Whit Burnett, Virgil Markham.

For brochure, write ETHEL LAMBERT, Sec'y, NYC Writers Conference, Wagner College, Staten Island 1, N.Y.

CHAUTAUQUA WRITERS' WORKSHOP

12th Season. June 30—July 18, 1958

Fiction, Non-Fiction, Poetry, Stage-Radio-TV
Manuscript conferences.
All Chautauqua activities.

Staff: Walter Spearman, *Director;* Margaret Widdemer, *Co-Director;* Donald Hall; John Ehle.

Single course, $30; any three courses, $75.

Lower rates for auditors. Academic credit through Syracuse University.

For bulletin write:
Registrar,
Chautauqua Summer Schools
Chautauqua, N. Y.

PACIFIC COAST WRITERS CONFERENCE

LOS ANGELES STATE COLLEGE

JUNE 23—JULY 11

Speakers to include novelists, television and motion picture writers, editors and producers; poets, critics, and magazine writers. Including: Rex Barley, Ray Bradbury, Ned Brown, Robert R. Kirsch, James Kubeck, Harry Lewis, Ben Parker, Ralph Salaway, Bonnie Thurman, Margaret Wilder, Wirt Williams.

Address Director Wirt Williams
Los Angeles State College — Los Angeles 32, Calif.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM WRITERS' CONFERENCE, under auspices of the School of Journalism of Syracuse University, will hold its third annual session Aug. 11-22 on the campus of Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. Founded 1956. Director: Professor Robert Root. Staff: Don Tracy, short story; Robert Root, article writing. Conference includes daily class sessions, private conferences with instructors, an autograph party, social and cultural events of Syracuse University, and recreation in the Finger Lakes and Thousand Islands area. Courses may be taken for credit or may be audited, tuition being the same in either case. Sliding fee scale introduced this year so that those not interested in academic credit may take a course for $30. Tuition: $30-$150. Room and board rates: $25 a week. Last year's enrollment: $30. Writers this summer will be housed in the same small dormitory. Address inquiries to Professor Robert Root, School of Journalism, Syracuse University, Syracuse 10, N. Y.

WRITERS' CONFERENCE AT THE SUMMER SESSION OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, a special service to students registered in the summer session, runs from July 21 to Aug. 7. Established 1951. Director: Williams A. Owens, associate professor of English. Staff: Martha Foley, advanced fiction; Caroline Gordon, novel; Leonie Adams, poetry. Guest speakers: Carson McCullers, R. V. Cassill, Edward Mills, Robert K. Marshall, John Hall

Wheelock, others to be announced. College credit given. Tuition: $30 per point. All conference meetings open without fee to students registered in the summer session; not open to unregistered persons. Address inquiries to William A. Owens, Director, Writers' Conference, Columbia University, N. Y. 27, N. Y.

NEW YORK CITY WRITERS CONFERENCE AT STATEN ISLAND, under auspices of Wagner College, will hold its third annual session July 8-18 on the Grymes Hill campus of Wagner College, Staten Island, N. Y. Founded 1956. Director: Gorham Munson. Staff: Sidney Alexander, novel; Charles Angoff, nonfiction; Hallie Southgate Burnett, short fiction; H. R. Hays, stage, radio, movie, TV writing; George R. Klare, scientific writing; Stanley Kunitz, poetry; Phyllis Whitney, juvenile writing. Evening lecturers: Whit Burnett, Virgil Markham. Coffee table discussions, individual manuscript consultations. Poetry festival July 12. Seminar in religious journalism July 13. Stanley Award in Drama. Weekly Reader Children's Book Club Fellowship and Prizes for juvenile writing. Daily news-bulletin, *Sea Hawk Daily*, published. Last year's registration: 60, full- and part-time, from 13 states and Virgin Islands. Tuition: $55. All-inclusive fee for entire program, board and room: $120. For brochure, write Ethel Lambert, Secretary, NYC Writers Conference, Wagner College, Staten Island 1, N. Y.

WASHINGTON SQUARE WRITERS' CONFERENCE, under the auspices of the Writing Center, Division of General Education, New York University, will hold its second session July 21 to Aug. 1 at the Washington Square College of New York University, New York City. Founded 1957. Director: Warren Bower. Staff: Ralph Bates, novel; Edward H. Schmidt, magazine article and nonfiction book; Galway Kinnell, poetry; Charles Angoff, short story; Lee Wyndham, juvenile writing; Michelle Cousin, TV writing. Guest speakers: Charles Ferguson, John English, Ross Donaldson, Philip Wittenberg. "The heart of the conference is the conferences with teachers over the student's own individual project." Tuition: $75. Room and board rates vary, as students are expected to select their own, with help from the university for those who want it. Last year's enrollment: 30. For brochure, write Assistant Dean Warren Bower, Division of General Education, New York University, New York 3, N. Y.

HUCKLEBERRY MOUNTAIN WORKSHOP CAMP, INC., a nonprofit institution for the arts, will run its writers' conference in four sessions, starting June 15 and closing Aug. 30, at Huckleberry Mountain, Hendersonville, N. C. Founded 1939. Director: Evelyn G. Haynes. Staff: Ruth McCoy Harris, creative writing; Harold Ehrensperger, professional consultant; Helen Diehl Olds, juvenile fiction; Lisa Grenelle, poetry; Chester Smith, photo-journalism. Work scholarships, Grace Evelyn Abbott merit scholarships, De Priest loan scholarships. Tuition: $15 per week in writing subjects. Room and board rates: $35 per week, two in room, $40-$45 single room. Last year's enrollment: 75 during the season. For brochure, write Evelyn Haynes, Huckleberry Mountain Workshop Camp, Inc., Hendersonville, N. C.

ANTIOCH WRITERS' CONFERENCE, under the auspices of Antioch College, will meet on the campus of Antioch College, Yellow Springs, O., Aug. 17-23. Founded 1957. Director: James McConkey. Staff: Robert L. Crowell, Nolan Miller, W. D. Snodgrass, Hollis Summers, Jessamyn West. "The needs of the individual writer will be stressed—his unique problems, his manuscripts. Prose (fiction and nonfiction) and poetry will constitute the only categories. Each writer will be entitled to two conferences." The conference will be limited to 50 writers selected on the basis of their ability and interest. Admission will be on basis of manuscripts submitted in advance and/or recommendation by a publisher or college English department member. Limited number of scholarships available, especially to younger writers. Tuition: $50. Housing available in college dormitory: $13 per person in double room, $16 single room. Meals at approx. $2.50 per day in new Union Building. Last year's enrollment: 23. For additional information, write Director of Continuing Education, Antioch Writers' Conference, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, O.

PORTLAND ANNUAL WRITERS' CONFERENCE, under auspices of Oregon State System of Higher Education, will meet Aug. 4-15 at Portland, Ore. Workshops in the novel, juveniles, poetry, short story, magazine articles and nonfiction books. Academic credit by arrangement. For details, write Robert J. Gridley, Coordinator of Workshops, Portland Summer Session. Oregon State System of Higher Education, 1633 S.W. Park Ave., Portland 1, Ore.

CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE WORKSHOP, under auspices of State Teachers College, Millersville, Pa., will meet July 14-Aug. 1 in Lyte Auditorium on the campus at Millersville, Pa. Founded 1957. Director: Dr. L. S. Lingenfelter. Resident Staff: John B. Shenk, William S. Trout, William F. Diller. Visiting Lecturers: John Ciardi (five lectures), Dr. John H. Powell (seven lectures), Margaret Widdemer (five lectures), Shirley Watkins (two lectures). "To bring teachers, librarians, and mature students into the orbit of the practising writer, to enjoy his experience and advice as well as his literary product; and to earn college credit in the doing—these are the intentions of the Contemporary Literature Workshop." Three college credits optional; auditing by request. Tuition: $34. Room and board: $14 per week. Tuition fee does not cover manuscript advice except those manuscripts accepted by Margaret Widdemer for analysis at conference sessions. Advice on student manuscripts available at discretion of visiting author at $20 an hour. Last year's enrollment: 49. For bulletin, address Dr. L. S. Lingenfelter, State Teachers College, Millersville, Pa.

SOUTHERN STATES WRITING WORKSHOPS will be held July 26-Aug. 9 at Camp Cherryfield for Adults, Brevard, N. C. Workshops will be conducted in poetry, short story, novel, drama, and nonfiction (including special sessions on writing of professional papers, historical articles, criticism, and feature stories). For details regarding staff, tuition, housing, write: Louise Blackwell, 2301 Elliston Place, Nashville 5, Tenn.

WRITERS' WORKSHOP, CORPUS CHRISTI FINE ARTS COLONY, under auspices of the Corpus Christi Branch of American Pen Women and the University of Corpus Christi, will meet June 2-14 on the university campus at Corpus Christi, Tex. Founded 1946. Director: Mrs. Howell Ward. Staff: Charles Angoff, short story, TV drama, poetry. Visiting lecturers: Lilith Lorraine, others to be announced. Writers' Day, June 13. Scholarship awards. Two hours of academic credit to students who qualify. Tuition: $40. Room and board: $3.50 per day. Address inquiries to Mrs. Howell Ward, President, Corpus Christi Fine Arts Colony, 801 S. Broadway, Corpus Christi, Tex.

THE WRITERS' CONFERENCE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, under auspices of the University, will meet on the campus of the University, Salt Lake City, Utah, June 16 through June 27. Founded 1947. Director: Brewster Ghiselin. Staff: Allen Tate, poetry; Albert J. Guerard, Jr., novel; Herbert Gold, short story. Scholarships covering tuition and reading fee are available. Annual conference dinner on opening evening. Annual conference picnic, June 22, Little Cottonwood Canyon, at Rancho Chico. College credit given by arrangement to those qualified. Tuition: $35 for two weeks, all meetings; $25 for one two-week workshop; $25 for one week, all meetings; manuscript reading extra. Room and board: per week, $6 for a double room, $7.50 for a single, $10.50 for single room with bath. "Our experience has been that the good writer who knows his craft and the true use of his art can teach others something of what he knows and bring them nearer to the independence of maturity." Last year's enrollment: 57. Address inquiries to Brewster Ghiselin, Director, The Writers' Conference, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BREAD LOAF WRITERS' CONFERENCE, under auspices of Middlebury College, will meet at Bread Loaf, Vt., Aug. 13-27. Founded 1926. Director: John Ciardi. Asst. Director: Paul Cubeta. Staff: Robert Frost, Léonie Adams, John Frederick Nims, poetry; Bruce Lancaster, fiction, nonfiction; William Sloane, William Raney, fiction; Nancy Hale, Dan Curley, short story; Berton Rouché, Catherine Drinker Bowen, nonfiction; Eunice Blake, juvenile writing. Visiting lecturers: Theodore Morrison, Carl Carmer, William Hazlett Upson. "Juvenile writing program now in second year on grant from Weekly Reader Children's Book Club. We consider the program a distinguished addition to Bread Loaf and acknowledge a special debt of gratitude to the sponsors." Eight fellowships available on nomination of publishers, agents, writers; no direct applications considered. All-inclusive fees (tuition, board, etc.): Contributors, $170-$215; Auditors, $145-$190. Last year's enrollment: 160. For brochure, write Bread Loaf Writers' Conference, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.

CHRISTIAN WRITERS' AND EDITORS' CONFERENCE, under the joint auspices of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in America (Division of Christian Education) and the Board of Education and Publication of the American Baptist Convention, will meet at the American Baptist Assembly, Green Lake, Wis., June 28-July 5. Founded 1948. Director: Benjamin P. Browne. Staff: Dr. Alvin N. Rogness, Dr. Marvin E. Smith, Dr. Jerome Ellison, Dr. Gilbert L. Brown, Jr., Marian Maeve O'Brien, Caspar Nannes, Dr. Peter Gordon White, Elizabeth Yates, Anna Rose Wright, Dr. Robert A. Johnston, E. Merrill Root, William S. Mittelstadt, Dr. Roland E. Wolseley, Dr. R. Dean Goodwin, Dr. Ward S. Miller, Marian Brawn, Dr. Laurence E. Nelson, Margaret Wolff, Ethelyn M. Parkinson, Mary Alice Jones, others to be announced. Workshops in experiential writing, article writing, fiction, poetry, drama, curriculum writing, devotional and missionary writing, church publicity. The Christian Writers' and Editors' Conference is followed by the Extension School of Christian Writing, July 2-26; academic credit for three weeks will be granted by the University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif. Fees: registration fee for first week is $15 before May 1, $20 after May 1; each succeeding week, $10. Ac-

commodations vary from $6 double and $5.50 with three to four in room in John Clarke Lodge to higher rates at Roger Williams Inn. Last year's enrollment: 314. For information, write Dr. Benjamin P. Browne, Christian Writers' and Editors' Conference, 1703 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

EASTERN REGIONAL CHRISTIAN WRITERS' CONFERENCE will hold its first session on the campus of Eastern Baptist College, St. Davids, Pa., June 21-26. Registration: $10. Board and room: $20. For information, write Dr. Ben Browne, Director, 1703 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ONE- TO FOUR-DAY CONFERENCES

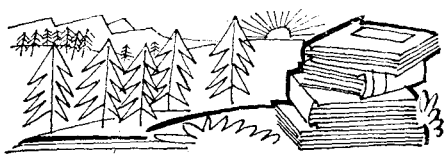
ARKANSAS WRITERS' CONFERENCE, operated by the Arkansas Writers' Conference, Inc., under the sponsorship of the Arkansas Pioneer Branch, National League of American Pen-women, August Engel, and Lily Peter, will meet June 7, 8, 9 at Hardison Hall, Petit Jean Mountain, Petit Jean State Park, Marrilton, Ark. Founded 1945. Director: Anna Nash Yarborough. Staff: Lilith Lorraine, Orville Hancock, Ruth Leveck. Visiting lecturers: John H. Wells, Mrs. Winthrop Rockefeller, Kar Shannon, Paul Faris, Roberta Martin, Rosa Marinoni, Emma Scott, S. A. Siebert, Robert Morris, Howard Clark, Cecil B. Williams, Harold Sherman. Cash awards in poetry, fiction, features, art, music. Registration: $1 a day. Dormitory beds, 75¢ a night. Meals, $3.50 a day. Last year's attendance: about 150. Address inquiries to Anna Nash Yarborough, Arkansas Writers' Conference, Inc., 510 East St., Benton, Ark.

OZARK WRITERS-ARTISTS GUILD will meet at Inspiration Point, six miles west of Eureka Springs, Ark., May 30, 31, June 1. Directors:

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Cora Pinkley-Call and James T. Richmond. Staff: Mrs. Bessie Heck, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Duncan, others to be announced. Registration: $1. Room and board: from $4 a day. Last year's enrollment: 45. Address inquiries to Cora Pinkley-Call, Eureka Springs, Ark.

CALIFORNIA WRITERS CONFERENCE, sponsored by the California Writers Club in cooperation with the *Oakland Tribune* and Oakland Chamber of Commerce, will meet April 10, 11, 12, at the Hotel Claremont in the Oakland-Berkeley hills, Calif. Founded 1955. Director: John Wesley Noble. Staff: Constance Topping, poetry; Vivian Breck, juvenile writing; Alice Means Reeve, short story; John Campbell Bruce, nonfiction; Luther Nichols, novel; Catherine Ware Wright, radio, TV, movies.



Guest speakers: Charles W. Ferguson, Kathleen Norris, Tommy Thompson, Steve McNeil, John Hawkins, Mona Williams, Barnaby Conrad, Ralph Moody, others to be announced. Poetry contest for high-school students of the metropolitan Oakland area. Tuition: $5 for six sessions, or $1 for each session attended. Six three-hour sessions with discussion from the floor. Attendance last year: 2,000 (in 1955 it was slightly under 1,000; in 1956 it was 1,200). Address inquiries to California Writers Conference, c/o Oakland Chamber of Commerce, 1320 Webster St., Oakland 12, Calif.

WASHINGTON, D.C., WRITERS' CONFERENCE will meet May 8, 9, 10 at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C. Director: Irving Leiberman. Staff: Mary Nourse, Francis A. Soper, Janice Holland, Lawrence P. Fitzgerald, Adam Yarmolinsky, Kathleen Walker, Hiram Haydn, Larston D. Farrar, John H. Kyle, Gwen Barrows. Cash prizes for best manuscripts in categories of fiction and nonfiction, entry fee required. All manuscripts entered will receive criticism. Registration: $15 for May 8 workshop, $10 for May 9 session, $10 for May 10 session. For information, address Washington Writers' Conference, c/o Irving Leiberman, 565 Hipp Annex, Cleveland 15, O.

MCKENDREE WRITERS' CONFERENCE, under auspices of McKendree Writers' Association, will meet on April 26 on the campus of McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill. Founded 1955. Director: Dr. Mildred Silver. Workshops in short story, magazine articles and features, poetry, religious writing, juveniles, teaching writing to children. Staff to be announced. Visiting lecturers: Dr. Kenneth L. Wilson of the *Christian Herald*, Dr. James M. Flanagan of *Christian Evangelist*. Tuition prizes for high-school students; six $15 and six $10 prizes, two for each workshop. Fees: $3 for adults, $1 for students, plus $1 for luncheon. Last year's registration: 75. Address inquiries to Dr. Mildred Silver, Director, McKendree Writers' Conference, McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill.

CHICAGO WRITERS' CONFERENCE will meet twice this year, on April 24-26 and on Oct. 2-4, at the Sheraton-Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, Ill. Founded 1955. Director: Irving Leiberman. Staff: Jack Walters, Charles E. Lee, Bernard Sabath, Robert Ostermann, Dr. Charles H. Wilson, Robert McCoy, W. Kem Jackson, Philip Lesly, Richard E. Gosswiller, Miss Era Bell Thompson, Ella Williams Porter, Philip Appleman, M. A. Stedman, Paul Friggens, others. Contests ($3 per manuscript entry fee). Cash prizes for best manuscripts; all manuscripts receive criticism. Tuition: $15 for April 24 workshop, $10 for April 25 session, $10 for April 26 session. Last year's attendance: 150. For bulletin, write Chicago Writers' Conference, c/o Irving Leiberman, 565 Hippodrome Annex, Cleveland 15, O.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS WRITERS' CONFERENCE, under auspices of University of Kansas Summer Session, School of Journalism, and Extension, will meet June 24-27 on the University campus at Lawrence, Kan. Founded 1948, suspended 1950-52, resumed 1953. Director: Frances Grinstead, associate professor of journalism. Staff: Elizabeth Gregg Patterson, fiction; Virginia Scott Miner, poetry; Bob Wormington, teleplay; Francis Kroll, juvenile; Paul M. Angle, nonfiction. Guest speakers: James Gunn, Elmer F. Beth. Emphasis placed on round tables for six to ten persons and on close personal attention to MSS. Sales by members since last year include *Ford Times*, *American Home*, *The Saturday Review*, *Literary Review*, *University of Kansas City Review*, book for girls to Dodd, Mead, and newspaper pieces. Tuition: $25. Rooms: $3.50 with roommate, $5 singly. Inexpensive meals at cafeteria. Last year's enrollment: 39. For brochure, write Professor Frances Grinstead, 203 Flint Hall, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.

STATE OF MAINE WRITERS' CONFERENCE, sponsored by the Ocean Park Assembly, will meet Aug. 22, 23, 24 at Ocean Park, Me. Founded 1941. Director: Sheldon Christian. Staff: Harold Willard Gleason and Louise Darcy, poetry; Elva Harris, poetry and short stories; William E. Harris, features; Dan Kelly, radio, TV; Doris Ricker Marston, fiction. Visiting lecturer: Wilbert Snow. Poetry tournament, Aug. 23; inspiration party on beach, 7:30 a.m., Aug. 24; reception, tea and book fair, Aug. 24. Announcement of prose contests, reports on annual chapbook. Registration fee: $3 for two days. For accommodations write Ocean Park Hotel, conference headquarters, Ocean Park, Me. Last year's attendance: 75. Address inquiries to Sheldon Christian, 10 Mason St., Brunswick, Me.

MICHIGAN WRITERS' CONFERENCE, under auspices of Department of English, University of Michigan, will meet May 22-23 at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Founded 1953. Director: Robert F. Haugh, associate professor of English. Staff: Donald Hall, poetry; Allan Seager, nonfiction; Robert F. Haugh, fiction. Guest speaker: John Ciardi. Attendance free. Fees for manuscript reading only. Last year's enrollment: 105. Address inquiries to Robert F. Haugh, 2617 Haven Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

DETROIT WRITERS' CONFERENCE will meet Aug. 22-23 at the Crowley-Milner Department Store, Detroit, Mich. Founded 1955. Director: Irving Leiberman. Staff: Laura Pardee, Mary Frances Doner, Dirk Gringhuis, Wanda Mackinnon, Roger M. Busfield, Jr., Orma McCormick. Subjects: TV writing, articles, novel, poetry, short story. Tuition: $10 a day. Last year's attendance: 100. Address inquiries to Irving Leiberman, 565 Hippodrome Annex, Cleveland 15, O.

DRURY COLLEGE WRITERS' CONFERENCE, under auspices of the Drury College Adult Education Program in cooperation with the Department of English, met March 21-22 on the campus of Drury College, Springfield, Mo. Founded 1950. Director: Adelaide H. Jones. Staff: Shirley Fisher, Dwight V. Swain. $100 prizes awarded for prose and poetry with an Ozarks background. A professional criticism service for semiprofessional writers, instituted in 1957, was continued. Tuition: $4 for two days. 1957 attendance figures: 110 paid members, 92 staff and Drury students. Address inquiries about 1959 conference to Adelaide H. Jones, Writers' Conference, Drury College, Springfield, Mo.

MID WEST SILVER LAKE WRITERS' CONFERENCE will meet at Oak Haven, Fairmont, Minn., July 23-28. Founded 1953. Director: P. Evans Coleman. Staff: Dr. John G. Neihardt, short story; Dr. Margaret Ball Dickson, poetry; Dr. P. Evans Coleman, novel. Guest speakers: Austin Wahl, Annabelle Webb. Tuition: $15. Room and board: $3.50-$4 per day. Last year's enrollment: 16. Address inquiries to P. Evans Coleman, Rte. 3, Fairmont, Minn.

EASTERN NEW MEXICO WRITERS' WORKSHOP, under auspices of Eastern New Mexico University, will meet June 19-21 on the campus of Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, N. M. Founded 1952. Director: Dr. E. Debs Smith. Staff: Jack Williamson, science fiction; Siddie Joe Johnson, juvenile writing; Frank Bennett, magazine writing; Anatol Rapoport, semantics; H. Grady Moore, children's verse; Dr. B. June West, coordination of high-school workshop. $100 awards. Ten high-school student scholarships. One hour university credit, graduate or undergraduate. Tuition: $10. Room and board: $3.50 per day. Last year's enrollment: 90. Address inquiries to Dr. E. Debs Smith, Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, N. M.

NEW YORK WRITERS' CONFERENCE will meet Nov. 6-8 at the Sheraton-McAlpin Hotel, New York, N. Y. Founded 1957. Director: Irving Leiberman. Staff: Andre Fontaine, Mike Land, Helen Diehl Olds, Howard Cady, Pauline Bloom, Robin Little Kyriakys, Doris S. Patee, Clay S. Felker, Maurice Zolotow. Prizes. Tuition: $10 a day. Last year's attendance: 100. Address inquiries to Irving Leiberman, 565 Hipp Annex, Cleveland, O.

CLEVELAND WRITERS' CONFERENCE will meet June 26-28 at the Higbee Department Store, Cleveland, O. Founded 1952. Director: Irving Leiberman. Staff: Leona Wilson, Shirley Simon, John S. Morgan, Mrs. Fred Henry, E. W. McMunn, W. Grayson Lappert, Alice Crane Williams, A. R. Albert. Workshops in article and juvenile writing, talks on TV writing, novel, short story. Prizes. Tuition: $10 a day. Last year's attendance, about 100. Address inquiries to Irving Leiberman, 565 Hipp Annex, Cleveland 15, O.

COLUMBUS WRITERS' CONFERENCE will be held Sept. 11-13 at a major hotel at Columbus, Ohio. Director: Irving Leiberman. Staff to be announced. Prizes. Address inquiries to Irving Leiberman, 565 Hipp Annex, Cleveland 15, O.

SHORT COURSE IN PROFESSIONAL WRITING, under auspices of School of Journalism, University of Oklahoma, will meet June 9-11 in the Oklahoma Memorial Union Building, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. Founded 1938. Directors: Foster Harris and Dwight V. Swain. Workshops on poetry, nonfiction, short story, religious writing, novel, TV, confessions, juveniles, men's magazines. Guest speakers: Robert Amussen, Alfred Delacorte, Gordon Nelson, Paul R. Reynolds, others. Reception featuring former students whose books have been published. Tuition: $15. Dormitory rooms available, $2 per night. Last year's enrollment: 300. Address inquiries to School of Journalism, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL WRITERS' CONFERENCE, under the auspices of a number of writers' clubs in the Philadelphia area, will hold its tenth annual conference June 11-13 at the Sylvania Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. Established 1949. President: Robert Berolsheimer. Staff: Pauline Bloom, short story; Frank H. Weir, articles and features; J. Douglas Perry, story; Dr. Austin J. App, basic problems and principles; Dr. Thomas P. Haviland, poetry. Prizes and scholarships. Registration: $2 plus $3 for each workshop selected. Last year's attendance: 100. Address inquiries to Emma S. Wood, Registrar, P. O. Box 897, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA CONFERENCE FOR READERS AND WRITERS, under auspices of English Department of University of Pittsburgh, will meet May 14-15 on campus of University of Pittsburgh. Founded 1948. Director: Edwin L. Peterson. Lecturers: Louis Untermeyer, Saunders Redding, Agnes Sligh Turnbull, Elliot Schryver, Sara Henderson Hay. Last year's attendance: 1,000. Address inquiries to Edwin L. Peterson, Director, Western Pennsylvania Conference for Readers and Writers, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

PITTSBURGH WRITERS' CONFERENCE will take place July 17-19 at Penn-Sheraton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa. Director: Irving Leiberman. Staff to be announced. Prizes. Address inquiries to Irving Leiberman, 565 Hipp Annex, Cleveland 15, O.

WRITERS ROUND-UP, under auspices of English Department of West Texas State College, will meet April 9-12 at the Amarillo Center, West Texas State College, 2201 Harrison St. Founded 1950. Director: A. Kirk Knott. Staff: Lon Tinkle, Dr. J. H. Rush, Loula Grace Erdman. Guest speakers: Elise Miller Davis, Laurene Chinn, Helen Huff, Ned Toomey, Donald Q. Tarver. Tuition: $8. Last year's enrollment: 45. Address inquiries to A. Kirk Knott, Department of English, West Texas State College, Canyon, Tex.

LEAGUE OF VERMONT WRITERS' INSTITUTE, under auspices of University of Vermont, will meet July 8-9 at the Student Lounge, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt. Founded 1929. President: Mary Pearl. Speakers and panels to be announced. No registration fee. Last year's attendance: 80. Address inquiries to Mary Pearl, President, League of Vermont Writers, 58 De Forest Road, Burlington, Vt.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST INTERNATIONAL .WRITERS' CONFERENCE, an incorporated nonprofit literary association, will meet July 24-26 on the campus of the University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. Founded 1956. President: Dr. Harry Bauer, librarian of the University of Washington. Speakers to be announced. "Theme—Inspiration for Beginners; Technique for Craftsmen; Reunion for Professionals." Tuition: $16. Last year's enrollment: 340. Address inquiries to

Harry C. Bauer, President, Pacific Northwest International Writers' Conference, Box 1431 Greenwood Station, Seattle 3, Wash.

BERMUDA HOLIDAY WRITERS' CONFERENCE will meet Aug. 2-8 at the St. George Hotel, Bermuda, flying from N. Y. on Aug. 2, returning by airliner Aug. 8. This succeeds the Writers' Floating Workshop promoted last year by American-Foreign Travel Associates of Doylestown, Pa., who will act as travel agency for the new conference. Director: Irving Leiberman. All-expense fee covering literary tea and instruction: $227.95. For bulletin, write Irving Leiberman, 565 Hippodrome Annex, Celeveland 15, O.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

new paperbacks
FOR SPRING

THREE NEW TRANSLATIONS

The She-Wolf and Other Stories
By Giovanni Verga
Translated by Giovanni Cecchetti
Stories written in the 'eighties by Verga (1840-1922) whose influence on contemporary Italian literature has been extensive. **$1.50**

Poems of Jules LaForgue
With English Translations, Introduction and Notes by Patricia Terry
Foreword by Henri Peyre
Bilingual edition comprising most of the important work of this most revolutionary innovator of the Symbolist generation whose impact on such poets as T. S. Eliot, Ezra Pound, and Hart Crane was considerable. **$1.50**

Sappho: A New Translation
By Mary Barnard
This modern translation of one hundred poems and fragments by the greatest Greek lyric poet is "exact . . . but in its composition, the spacing, the arrangements, it is also high art. This . . . is what Sappho must have been like."—Dudley Fitts in the Foreword. **$1.25**

THREE REPRINTS

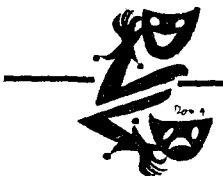
Stream of Consciousness in the Modern Novel
By Robert Humphrey
"Stream-of-consciousness" narration in Joyce, Woolf, Faulkner, and others—its purpose and techniques. **$1.25**

Folk Tale, Fiction, and Saga in the Homeric Epics
By Rhys Carpenter
The New York *Herald Tribune* called this examination of the historical, fictional, and folk-tale elements in the Iliad and Odyssey "a literary detective story of the first order." **$1.50**

The White Umbrella: Indian Political Thought from Manu to Gandhi
By D. Mackenzie Brown
Giving the western reader a summary of Hindu political ideas in an easily grasped form, this scholarly yet vivid and compelling analysis illuminates current Indian policy and political practice. **$1.50**

At your bookstore

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
Address: Berkeley 4, California



BROADWAY POSTSCRIPT

The Gospel of George Bernard Shaw

MARCH'S most ambitious project was a tabloid version of Shaw's **"Back to Methuselah."**

Even the full-length original of this five-part leviathan is less a play than a Sunday-school lesson in the "First Church of Shaw Science-Fictionist." While condensing the work makes it possible for us to get through it in one sitting, it also makes each scene more difficult to act and to relate to the 1920 world from which it came. What adaptor Arnold Moss has done is to present the more abstract, and hence less colorful, portions of the play as lantern slides, which he interleaves with an impersonation of the bearded playwright speaking mainly out of the preface.

The living pictures begin with Adam and Eve discovering death; they decide then and there to rid themselves of the burden of immortality by willing existences of exactly 1,000 years. Then we meet Cain, who has invented murder and set up the philosophy that only death or the dread of death makes life worth living. Already the 1,000-year lifespan is on the way to being shortened to its present mark.

We now hop forward to 1920 and to the brothers Barnabus. Their discovery is that in order for man to have the incentive to become really good at his vocation, he should live 300 years. Since "Nature always proceeds by jumps," Shaw postulates for us a couple who miraculously are still alive 250 years hence. They decide to marry and produce a race of long-lived people like themselves.

One thousand years later we find a world in which long-lived and short-lived people co-exist. In a typical Shavian joke the long-lived people are natives of Western Ireland, and the short-lived ones are almost indistinguishable from the contemporary Britisher. Here Shaw seems to be comparing our descendants who cannot improve because they have only recollections of the past to guide them with a race of long-lived people who have improved because of a determination to meet the responsibilities of the future.

The final episode in this outline of history occurs in 31,290 A.D. The world is now inhabited exclusively by long-lived people who have speeded up the process of physical development to the point where the individual emerges from the egg as an adolescent and grows to maturity in four years. But it is still not Utopia. They realize that only an existence free of a body can satisfy them. It seems to be Shaw's religion that the Life Force can push human beings into becoming all life and no matter in a universe of infinite possibility.

If this summary seems blunt and not terribly dramatic, so does the present play. Without Shaw's original witty embroidery, it is pretty much plain sermon. The performances by Tyrone Power, Faye Emerson, and Valerie Bettis lack that quality of "biting into a fresh apple," and that religious passion for ideas, that is the secret of Shavian acting. And the literalism of the sets and costumes works against our imaginations.

Possibly there is a way to make "Back to Methuselah" come alive in one theatre evening. But Shaw has made it as difficult as he could for us to do so. Not only has he put himself in the unfamiliar position of writing about what he is for, rather than what he is against, but he allows "Back to Methuselah" to depart from the three unities to a greater extent than does any play ever written.

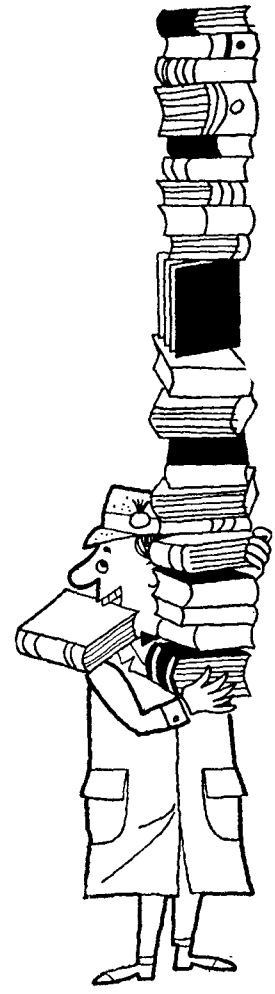
THE Stratford Festival Company of Canada likewise brought us a difficult project, Shakespeare's **"Two Gentlemen of Verona."** While the presentation serves to demonstrate the exquisite production and vocal standards this company so amazingly maintains, the comedy, played in Edwardian dress, is generally less effective than was the robust and less-skilled burlesque of the same play the New York Shakespeare Festival put on in Central Park last summer.

A SLIGHT exception to March's disastrous mood is the off-Broadway revival of Arthur Miller's **"The Crucible."** Presented in-the-round at the Martinique Hotel, the performances have more emotional impact than they did in the Broadway version. The focus goes much more strongly on the character of Proctor, played with great sincerity and fervor by Michael Higgins. Whatever we may think of Mr. Miller's implied message that there is a similarity between the atmosphere of Salem's witch-hunting and today's Congressional hearings, we can be moved by watching a fallible human being struggle unsuccessfully agains the grain of his times.

—HENRY HEWES.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

MARBORO'S AMAZING WAREHOUSE REMOVAL SALE



Pursuant to N.Y.C. License #492959

You've helped us outgrow our warehouse!

Now help yourself to the greatest book bargains of your life!

PRICES SLASHED FOR QUICK SALE!

TREASURED BOOKS & PRINTS FOR PENNIES!

Our new warehouse at 131 Varick Street is enormous – but shipments of new books are pouring in even now to fill it up. So the total contents of our *old* warehouse must be sold in a hurry. Many of these books and prints have never before been offered at reduced prices – and they're going fast. So don't wait. Check the listings on the next 6 pages and order with handy coupon today.

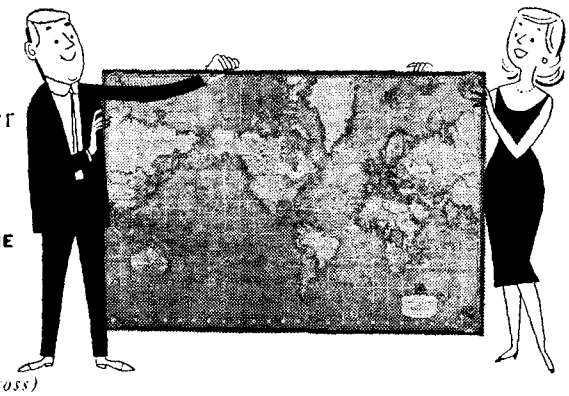
FREE!

with every order of $3 or more.

Giant
HAMMOND'S SUPREME
FULL COLOR
MAP OF THE WORLD

FULL COLOR
MAP OF THE U.S.A.

(both more than 4 feet across)



PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Marboro Warehouse Removal Sale.

5945. GERMAN PHOTOGRAPHIC ANNUAL: 1957. Not only is this large, beautifully bound annual impressive for its 120 superb, full-page black-and-white and 12 magnificent color plates, but it also features six important articles on color, realistic and sports photography, commercial and advertising photography, etc. 9¼" x 11¼". *Pub. at $7.50.* *Only* **2.98**

4786. IN SEARCH OF ADAM. By Herbert Wendt. The greatest detective story of all time—the search for the truth about the origins of Man in the mists of the unrecorded past. Here, in one 550-page volume, is everything that is known about the kinship between humans and apes, the "missing link," and the mysterious lost races who may have been our first human ancestors. 48 pages of photos. *Pub. at $6.50.* *Only* **1.00**

5330. MODERN FURNITURE AND FITTINGS. By John & Rodney Hooper. An up-to-date, completely practical work on the methods, procedure and constructional details for the making of furniture and fittings of all kinds, in both contemporary and period styles. *Over 100 photos* of a wide selection of the finest recent work in the field, plus scale working drawings, diagrams, sketches. *1700 illus. Pub. at $10.00.* *Only* **2.98**

5858. The Private World of PABLO PICASSO. By David Douglas Duncan. *350 candid photos plus text;* an intimate view of the artist who has reshaped our visual world—here is Picasso around the clock: working, relaxing, in company, always vital. A sympathetic and inspiring illumination of one of the few authentic living legends of our time. *Paperbound.* **1.50**

5537. THE BROTHERS KARAMAZOV. By Feodor Dostoyevsky. A handsome permanent edition for your library of one of the enduring masterpieces of literature. A great novelist's revelation of the summits and depths of the human spirit, written with compassion and unequalled psychological insight. 877 pages. *Special* **1.98**

3985. PLAYING CARDS: The History and Secrets of the Pack. By W. Gurney Benham. This fascinating 6000-year history of "The Cardboard Court" reveals the original meanings and designs of the cards and the parts they played in history. Here are the original King of Hearts, the "Julius Caesar" card, the man who was hanged for forging an ace, *tarot*, fortune telling, and many other absorbing facts. Over 250 illustrations, many in color. *Pub. at $5.00.* *Only* **2.98**

5770. JOLLY BOOKS PACKAGE. 6 of the famous Jolly Books, uniform in size—6⅜" x 8¼", sturdy, washable, colorful covers—*Cowboy Jack the Sheriff; Bible Stories for Children; When Grandma Was a Girl; Little Peter What's My Name; Princess Pat; Up Goes the House.* Ages 2-6. *The 6 volumes complete, only* **1.00**

5726. BASIC THEORIES OF PHYSICS: Mechanics and Electrodynamics. By P. G. Bergmann. An introduction to theoretical physics that helps to clarify its conceptual framework in the light of recent experimental progress. Topics include Classical Mechanics, Electrostatics and Magnetostatics, Waves, Relativity and Optics. *Pub. at $6.00.* *Only* **1.49**

P-241. FLORENTINE PLAYING CARDS. Sprightly, saucy, naughty, enchanting—choose your own adjective to describe this delightful portfolio of 8 picture cards designed 300 years ago by some wickedly-amusing Florentine artists. They have posed lovely nymphs, noble ladies, pages and noblemen in various amorous activities and drawn them with a verve and brilliant color that any *Esquire* artist would envy. Each card measures 12¾" x 8¾" and would be wonderfully decorative hung singly or as a group. *Pub. at $12.00.* *Only* **2.98**

P-325. EL GRECO ON CANVAS: View of Toledo. A priceless art treasure from the Metropolitan Museum of Art, reproduced by a new process, in Holland, directly on artists' canvas and mounted on a wooden stretcher ready for framing. The immortal blues, greens and grays of El Greco are not only fadeproof, but washable as well. "Reproductions are as fine as any I've seen and price is incredibly low."—Edgar Schenck, Director, Albright Gallery. 17¾" high x 16⅛" wide. *A $20.00 value!* *Only* **2.98**

5552. DANCE PACKAGE. Here are *four* strikingly beautiful books that convey in words and *over 100 pictures* various aspects of the dance around the world, from India and Bali to the Royal Danish Ballet. Approx. 9" x 12". Soft cover. *Pub. at $4.00.* *All four only* **1.00**

5798. MOZART ON THE STAGE. By Christopher Benn. A study of the staging and production of *Figaro, Don Giovanni, Così Fan Tutte* and *Zauberflote,* that also discusses the story, music and characters of each opera as well as the reasons for their permanent appeal. *Full page color illustrations* by Kenneth Green. *Special* **1.49**

5965. MASTERPIECES OF MODERN PAINTING. A portfolio of 19 tip-on color plates printed in Paris. Lautrec's *Jockey,* Cezanne's *Apples,* Daty's *Opera,* Van Gogh's *Public Garden,* Degas' *Ambassadors,* are among the glowing full-color reproductions. Intro. by Bernard Champigneulle, in French. 10¾" x 14". *Pub. at $7.50.* *Only* **1.98**

3949. THE HOMOSEXUAL IN AMERICA. By Donald Webster Cory. Every aspect of this little-understood life is related and evaluated from a subjective viewpoint in a book packed with hitherto undisclosed information, treating the subject frankly, honestly and with keen analytical perception. *Pub. at $4.00.* *Only* **2.98**

3465. HARUNOBU AND THE EDO GROUP. *63 full-color plates* immortalizing the fragile, slender and incredibly lovely maidens portrayed by the great Harunobu in 47 plates and presenting 16 other portraits, genre prints, etc., by Harunobu's contemporaries, Buncho, Shunsho, Shigemasa and Kiyonaga. The text by Lubor Hajek is a full-length discerning study of Harunobu and his school—their work and their period. Cloth covered, Japanese-style portfolio binding with bamboo clasp. 8" x 10¼". Imported. *Special* **5.95**

5787. Gabriel Marcel—3 PLAYS. These plays, highly successful in their broadcasts on the B.B.C. Third Programme, make us believe we are eavesdropping on life and on not one but all of the characters, each of whom is understood and brought clearly to life. *Special* **1.49**

5816. POWER: The Natural History of Its Growth. By Bertrand de Jouvenel. A remarkable and highly topical book by a distinguished French writer, a standard work on the subject, which treats power "as if it were some terrible and remorseless god with laws that determine both the nature of his own being and the fate of men who fall into his hand." *Special* **1.98**

6159. THE FACE OF LONDON. By Harold C. Clun. The most comprehensive one-volume guide to the city for the armchair or actual traveler. "Everyone interested in London should hurry up and buy it."—J. B. Priestley. 643 pp. 6½" x 10". *209 Illus. Pub. at $7.00.* *Only* **2.98**

FRENCH POSTERS

Gay, full-color collotype facsimiles of decorative modern posters. Appropriate for either a traditional or modern setting, their color and beauty bring a gay note to any room. Each poster measures 30" x 20" and is suitable for framing. Here are the choice items most wanted by decorators today. *Each only* **1.00**

P-289. MIRO. Fantastic and amusing Miro motifs in bright blue, yellow, green, black and red. *Pub. at $5.00.*

P-290. BRAQUE. A lovely and beautiful work of art by one of the "masters" in black and purple on a gay yellow background. *Pub. at $5.00.*

P-291. PICASSO. A magnificent, stunning composition of his famous cubist figures in tan, brown and blue, done in the inimitable Picasso manner. *Pub. at $5.00.*

P-292. DUFY. Lovely seascape of boats, yachting flags, waves, and the shoreline, done in red, blue, light purple, green and yellow. *Pub. at $5.00.*

P-293. TOULOUSE-LAUTREC: MOULIN-ROUGE. A decorative, full-color reproduction of a famous Parisian "Gay Nineties" cafe scene in red, yellow, black and blue. *Pub. at $5.00.*

P-294. TOULOUSE-LAUTREC: *JANE AVRIL.* The English danseuse in a spirited "Can-Can", in orange, yellow, green and black. *Pub. at $5.00.*

P-295. KLEE. Breath-taking in its exquisite patterned composition in blue, green, magenta, rose, orange, red, purple, gray and violet. *Pub. at $5.00.*

P-296. MATISSE. Decorative table with fruits against an open-window background in green, lemon-yellow, red, orange and black. *Pub. at $5.00.*

5241. THE PENTAMERON. Transl. by Sir Richard Burton. Fully reflecting the Rabelaisian vigor and peasant directness of their 15th century origins, Giambattista Basile's witty folk-tales are here presented in an unexpurgated edition by the translator of the *Arabian Nights.* Illus. *Pub. at $5.00.* *Only* **1.98**

6160. WEBSTER'S NEW SCHOOL AND OFFICE DICTIONARY. More than 52,000 entries and more than 900 pages in this valuable reference work, featuring simple, easy-to-understand definitions, pronunciations, and essential supplementary material. *Special* **1.00**

5810. Pocket Guide to GOOD COOKING. By Robin McDouall. A sophisticated and witty book for all who enjoy good food; recipes for the discriminating housewife, bachelor and bride, with photos, color illustrations, menus, shopping guide, charts, tables and glossary. Washable cover. *Special* **1.00**

5969. CATHEDRAL OF CHARTRES. A portfolio glorifying the Gothic grandeur of Chartres. 35 magnificent photos of the exterior statuary and architecture, reproduced in gravure. Printed in Paris. French text. 11⅛" x 15". *Special* **1.98**

4812. THE WORLD OF BEMELMANS. More than 50 drawings by the author. Omnibus collection (503 pages) of *My War With The United States, Donkey Inside, Small Beer, I Love You, I Love You, I Love You,* and five new stories and articles not published before—a wonderful feast of Bemelmans at his best. *Pub. at $4.95.* *Only* **1.98**

4703. EXTRAORDINARY POPULAR DELUSIONS AND THE MADNESS OF CROWDS. By Charles Mackay. Intro. by Bernard Baruch. Long out of print, this classic work describes vividly and in detail the great delusions of the past which so disastrously affected whole peoples and nations: the witch mania, the tulip madness, strange prophets and "magnetic" healing, financial hoaxes, haunted houses, beliefs in alchemy, divination, the end of the world, etc. A remarkable and curious book. *Many illustrations,* 748 pp. *Pub. at $7.00.* *Only* **2.98**

3657. INTRODUCING ANIMALS. By F. Vopat and J. Komarek. All sorts of animals, large and small, crowd the pages of this big handsome book, your child's own personal zoo. *160 fine photographs,* nearly all full-page; each creature's ways and habits simply explained in the text. Bound to become a cherished childhood memory. 8¼" x 11¼". *Special* **1.98**

5811. MEDIEVAL ART. By W. R. Lethaby. A standard work for nearly half a century, now revised and enlarged in the light of recent scholarship by Prof. D. Talbot Rice, this book is noted for its freshness, originality and enthusiasm, as well as for the thoroughness of its treatment of decorative sculpture, mosaic and painted glass. Covering a wide period, from the Peace of the Church in 312 to the eve of the Renaissance (1350), and equally wide in its geographic and stylistic range, it is an acknowledged classic. 80 photos and 104 drawings amplify the text. *Special* **3.98**

3948. SEX, ART AND RELIGIOUS SYMBOLISM: SIGNS OF LIFE. By H. M. Raphaelian. Erotic illustrations from Egypt and India, religious iconography from all countries and all religions, Semitic scripts, stone-rubbings, bas-reliefs and secret rites are but some of the sources of this erudite and curious *pictorial dictionary of symbols,* gathered from everywhere and all ages. Over 250 illus. 7¾" x 10½". *Special* **3.98**

5851. LIFE AND THE UNIVERSE. By Earl Nelson. From the universe to the atom, from the first animals to interplanetary travel, from volcanoes to hurricanes; here is an absorbing book for everyone whose imagination is stirred by the mysteries of the earth and the heavens. Illus. *Special* **1.49**

5853. ARNOLD BENNETT. By Reginald Pound. A life-size portrait of a major English writer, this excellent biography shows how Bennett designed his future and then built himself up to become exactly what he designed. Profusely illustrated. *Special* **1.00**

5887. LABOR RELATIONS AND FEDERAL LAW. By Donald H. Wollett. An analysis and evaluation of Federal labor policy since 1947 that provides the reader with a touchstone which will serve to test the wisdom of future labor legislation. It also presents a thorough study of the Taft-Hartley Act. *Pub. at $3.00.* *Only* **1.00**

5848. A MONK AT THE POTTER'S WHEEL. By Vincent Eley, O.C.R. Here is an account, "born of first-hand experience," of a Cistercian monk's successful attempt to establish in his Abbey the traditional craft of pottery. A book enriched with the spirit and philosophy, often humorous and always human, of an extraordinary man. Over 50 photos. 7" x 9¾". *Special* **1.98**

5941. ALL ABOUT SPAIN. By Georgia Long. A complete, accurate, up-to-date and most satisfactory traveling companion to a country that is both fascinating and inexpensive to visit; written with a complete understanding of what the visitor will want to know. Maps. *Pub. at $3.50.* *Only* **1.00**

5935. THE GIANT CACTUS FOREST AND ITS WORLD. By Paul Griswold Howes. Arizona's desert forests of giant saguaro cacti are a teeming world of birds and insects, reptiles and rodents: dangerous villages of kangaroo rats, huge tarantula hawks, wary coyotes and bobcats, strange plant forms, etc., all in a "land of violent geology." 150 photographs, 30 drawings and 41 desert birds in color. *Pub. at $7.50.* *Only* **2.98**

5913. True Story of a Master Spy: THE MAN WITH THREE FACES. By Hans-Otto Meissner. Here are the facts about Richard Sorge, the most successful agent of World War II, a man who had three identities, who was trusted by three foreign governments, and who deceived two of them. *Pub. at $3.50.* *Only* **1.49**

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Once-in-a-lifetime savings!

5949. The Dance in Photographs: SAUTS. This famous French publication contains 48 pages of extraordinary photos by Serge Lido of the world's greatest ballet dancers: Eglevsky, Toumanova, Massine, Danilova, Lifar, etc. Here is the human form at its most beautiful in amazing leaps and positions that defy gravity and the imagination. Many photos full-page. 9" x 11½". *Special* **1.00**

5934. THE FRIENDLY EVERGREENS. By L. L. Kumlien. Filled with hundreds of photographs and drawings, as well as *over 85 full-color plates*, this book discusses the nature of Evergreens and their classification, the myriad uses to which they can be put, and their culture. Compiled as a result of years of nursery experience, this book is indispensable to anyone who loves these oldest, most useful of trees. 8½" x 11". *Pub. at $10.00.* *Only* **4.98**

5922. A Marine's War Journal: THE LAST PARALLEL. By Martin Russ. A compassionate, unaffected, fresh, factual journal kept by a 21 year old marine recruit during training, and then combat in Korea, with the famous 1st Marine Division. Sketches & diagrams by the author. *Pub. at $3.95.* *Only* **1.49**

5960. Art: FROM CHINA TO JAPAN. By Rene Grousset. A distinguished volume issued by the noted organization, *Les Documents D'Art De Monaco*, that surveys the many-faceted art of the East and Far East. Chinese sculpture, pottery, ceramics and painting, Japanese prints, wall paintings, theater masks and scrolls are reproduced in 80 magnificent gravure plates and 8 tip-on full-color plates. The text in French is a discriminating essay on Oriental Art. A limited and numbered edition. 9¾" x 12¾". *Pub. at $12.50.* *Only* **5.88**

5918. HOLOCAUST AT SEA: The Drama of the *Scharnhorst*. By Corvette-Captain Fritz-Otto Busch. The fantastic story of the last battle of the pride of the German navy, vividly told from the point of view of the men aboard her and her nemesis, the *Duke of York*. Photos. *Pub. at $3.50.* *Only* **1.49**

5886. THE SONG OF WILLIAM. A verse translation by Edward Noble Stone of *La Chancun de Guillelme*, one of the oldest of the chansons de geste. Contemporaneous with the *Song of Roland*, it is the plot source for many later poems and stories. Also included is part of the *Song of Rainoart*, a companion poem. *Pub. at $2.50.* *Only* **1.00**

5944. James Reynolds — PANORAMA OF AUSTRIA with Glimpses of Bavaria and Switzerland. A splendid addition to Mr. Reynolds' books on England, Spain and Italy. Here he wanders agreeably through one of Europe's most fabled regions: Bavaria, the Danube region, Vienna, the Tyrol. A personal guidebook by a most engaging writer and artist, with numerous illustrations by the author. *Pub. at $8.50.* *Only* **2.98**

5921. THE INVISIBLE CURTAIN. By Joseph Anthony. The life stories and personalities of seven victims of neurosis, each intellectually capable but emotionally crippled, each fighting the curative process as hard as he or she sought it. Based on the psychoanalytic cases of Louis Montgomery, the world famous analyst. *Pub. at $3.50.* *Only* **1.49**

5923. LAURETTE. By Marguerite Courtney. The intimate biography of Laurette Taylor by her daughter. Intro. by Samuel Hopkins Adams. Here is her story, from her days in melodrama through *Peg O' My Heart* and her tragic years of oblivion and alcohol to her triumphant comeback. Illus. *Pub. at $5.00.* *Only* **2.49**

5909. Horace Sutton—FOOTLOOSE IN FRANCE. The Travel Editor of the *Saturday Review* provides tourists, cosmopolites and armchair vagabonds with today's gayest, most informative guide to *La belle France*: from ancient cathedrals to modern bathing styles, from the Paris metro to the Folies Bergere. Photos and maps. *Pub. at $4.00.* *Only* **1.49**

5917. HERE LIVED THE CALIFORNIANS. By Oscar Lewis. A handsome tribute to the architecture of the Golden State, covering some hundred notable houses arranged by historical periods from the Spanish era to the early 1900's. The sprightly text is enhanced by more than 100 photos, most of them full page. 7" x 10". *Pub. at $7.95.* *Only* **2.98**

5928. THE SEA WOLVES: The Story of German U-boats at War. By Wolfgang Frank. The complete story of the German U-boat effort, from the antecedents of the "Submersible" and World War I to the secret building of the Flotilla and the "Golden Age" of the U-boat in World War II. Photos. *Pub. at $5.00.* *Only* **2.49**

6128. THE BLUE CONTINENT. By Folco Quilici. A first-hand account of adventure and discovery beneath the Red Sea, and of the daring men and women who have explored and expanded the wondrous world of a new continent, using weapons as old as curare and as new as jet propulsion. Illustrated with *more than 60 remarkable photographs*, including 26 in full color. *Pub. at $5.00.* *Only* **2.49**

6104. GREAT ARTISTS PACKAGE. Hyperion Miniatures on the life and art of Goya, Botticelli, El Greco and Degas; each volume a complete monograph in English, with 8 full-color plates and 40 halftones. 5¼" x 6¾". Hard cover. *All 4 vols. very special* **1.00**

5963. Art: FROM INDIA TO CAMBODIA. By Rene Grousset & Jeannine Auboyer. A limited and numbered edition in the noted *Documents D'Art De Monaco* series. The exotic art of these colorful countries is reproduced in a magnificent series of 80 gravure plates and 8 tip-on full-color plates. Painting, sculpture (erotic and religious), architecture, manuscript illumination and the monumental murals at Ajanta are but part of a superb visual history compiled for this volume. The French text is by a distinguished member of the French Academy. 9¾" x 12⅞". *Pub. at $12.50.* *Only* **5.88**

5981. SIOUX INDIAN PAINTING. Here is the exciting art of the American Indian; native artists, known and unknown, have drawn these incredible hunting scenes, battle scenes, village scenes, etc. In brilliant earth colors, reds, black, yellow, brown, green, purple. Portfolio I contains 25 paintings of the Sioux and other Plain Indians by 9 Indian artists. Portfolio II is devoted to the art of Amos Bad Heart Buffalo. His scenes are dynamic, containing scores of men and animals. His colors are strong and clear, giving emphasis to his exciting linear art. He is a master, not only of his own race, but in a world sense. Each portfolio measures 15⅓" x 19½" and is numbered and signed by the publisher. Text in English and French. Printed in Nice. *Pub. at $50.00.* *2 vols. only* **24.88**

5996. COSTUMES OF THE FRENCH COLONIES. By Emile Gallois. A portfolio of 44 full-color painting by Emile Gallois depicting the various colorful and fascinating costumes of the French Colonies in South America (Martinique & Guadeloupe), Africa (Algeria, Morocco, Madagascar, Sudan, etc.), Asia (Indochina) and Oceania. An invaluable reference source for all designers, artists, scholars and others concerned with costume art and anthropology. Limited and numbered edition. Preface in French by Marcel Griaule. Printed in Paris. 10⅛" x 13". *Pub. at $20.00.* *Only* **7.88**

5937. SORCERERS' VILLAGE. By Hassoldt Davis. An unusual and exciting record of an extraordinary experience, a journey into the jungles of the Ivory Coast in search of a secret school of magicians and witch doctors. Photos by the author and his wife, who accompanied him. *Pub. at $5.00.* *Only* **1.98**

5957. TOULOUSE-LAUTREC. By Francis Jourdain. The desirable "Tisne" edition imported from Paris, containing a splendid gallery of 128 gravure reproductions, including 24 tip-on plates in full color of Lautrec's most famous works. Noted art savant Francis Jourdain has contributed a definitive essay on the artist and Jean Adhemar has compiled a complete catalogue of Lautrec's art. Text in French. 8⅝" x 10¼". *Originally pub. at $14.95.* *Only* **4.88**

6129. MR. SEWARD FOR THE DEFENSE. By Earl Conrad. The dramatic and little-known story of one of America's greatest trials and of William Seward's unusual plea in defense of a murderer. There have been few times in American history when the gallant stand of a far-sighted individual so greatly affected destiny. *Pub. at $3.95.* *Only* **1.49**

PRICES SLASHED ON BOOKS & PRINTS

5931. UTOPIA 1976. By Morris L. Ernst. A look into the very near future that is breath-taking and wholly satisfying; an optimistic view based almost entirely on the extension of present trends; the practical projection of a lively mind along paths already clearly marked out. *Pub. at $3.50.* *Only* **1.49**

ALPINA PORTFOLIOS

Marvelous imported portfolios, each containing 40 splendid plates, each introduced by an expert in the art world. French text. 9¾" x 13⅞". *Each pub. at $2.95.* *Each now only* **1.00**

6066. PHOTOS OF THE HIMALAYAS.
6070. ETCHINGS OF GOYA.
6071. DONATELLO.
6073. FRENCH ENGRAVERS OF THE RENAISSANCE.
6074. FRENCH DRAWINGS OF THE 16th CENTURY.
6075. THE CATHEDRAL OF STRASBOURG.
6076. THE CATHEDRAL OF AMIENS.
6077. THE TRAJAN ARCH AT BENEVENTO.
6083. SCENES OF SALZBURG.
6084. FONTAINEBLEAU.

5283. SWITZERLAND: A Book of Photographs. Intro. by Richard Aldington. The grandeur of the Alps, the pastoral beauty of the countryside, the joy of winter sports, as well as the hidden, *true* face of this lovely and fascinating country, in over 200 pages of finely reproduced photographs, many of them full page. 7" x 9¾". *Pub. at $5.00.* *Only* **1.98**

5946. The Notebooks of SIMONE WEIL. Filled with ideas and thoughts on many subjects which occupied the author, these Notebooks were compiled towards the end of her life, undoubtedly as basic material for a number of books—notably one on Folklore—that she planned to write. They reveal to us the intimate workings of a mind still elaborating for itself its own criteria, enabling us to catch thoughts in their nascent, incandescent stage. Two volumes. *Pub. at $10.00.* *Both vols. only* **3.88**

5948. PARIS: A Book of Photographs. By Patrice Molinard. Text in French by A. Blondin. More than 40 fabulous views of the world's most fabulous city: here is glamorous Paris at dawn, at dusk, in pleasant repose and bustling with excitement. *Softbound.* 8" x 10¾". *Special* **1.00**

5925. NEW YORK HOLIDAY. By Eleanor Early. Readable, quotable, delectable—here is a completely different kind of lighthearted and informative guide by one of America's most popular travel writers, that takes you from all the familiar sights to such hidden byways as the farmhouse on Broadway and Aaron Burr's wedding mansion. *Pub. at $4.00.* *Only* **1.49**

34% to 86% off!

FREE with every order of $3.00 or more. **HAMMOND'S** giant FULL COLOR MAP OF THE WORLD backed with giant FULL COLOR MAP OF THE U.S.A.—each more than 4 feet across—yours from Marboro if you act promptly.

ORDER WITH HANDY COUPON

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Marboro Warehouse Removal Sale.

5938. ALL ABOUT PARIS and Its Environs. By Virginia Creed & Henry Milo. Paris is magic—and here is the perfect guidebook, unfolding in easy narrative style the whole of present-day Paris and its environs for new visitors, seasoned tourists, budget-conscious sightseers and lavish spenders.
Pub. at $3.50. *Only* **1.00**

3800. FRANCE IN PICTURES. Although originally a memorial to his beloved France (entitled *France Will Live Again*) by the distinguished artist, Samuel Chamberlain, this enchanting book is actually an exuberant panorama of that lovely, charmed country—her villages, towns and cities, her countryside, farms and manors, cottages and chateaux—in *over 200 gravure plates of etchings, sketches and photographs. Pub. at $5.00.* *Only* **1.98**

PERSPECTIVES—U.S.A.
We have but a limited stock left of the best issues of this outstanding quarterly published in order to exhibit the best of American culture to the peoples of the world. This is your last chance—as they are going rapidly out of print—to obtain these truly distinguished contributions to our intellectual scene.
59¢ each, 2 for $1.00

5188. PERSPECTIVES #3. Guest editor: Jacques Barzun. Essays by Eric Bentley, Lionel Trilling, W. H. Auden (on Collette), Herbert Weinstock (on the meaning of music), others.
5189. PERSPECTIVES #4. Articles by Gilbert Seldes, Learned Hand, Thomas Merton (on St. John of the Cross), others; review by Edmund Wilson and a complete play by Wm. Saroyan.
5190. PERSPECTIVES #5. Guest editor: Malcolm Cowley. Observation by David Riesman; criticism by Kenneth Burke; poetry by Conrad Aiken; a story by John Cheever; much more.
5191. PERSPECTIVES #6. Guest editor: R. P. Blackmur. Rinehold Niebuhr on politics; Wm. Troy on Virigina Woolf; Allen Tate on the poet's responsibility; others.
5194. PERSPECTIVES #9. Symposium on the creative artist and his audience; as well as Faulkner, MacLeish, Frederick Lewis Allen, etc.
5195. PERSPECTIVES #10. Joseph Wood Krutch, Kenneth Rexroth, Christopher Tunnard, Selden Rodman, Joseph Kerman, F. W. Dupee, others.
5196. PERSPECTIVES #11. Contributions by Tennessee Williams, Lewis Mumford, J. Robert Oppenheimer, Brendan Gill, Walter Prescott Webb, others.
5197. PERSPECTIVES #12. Features the work of ten new poets; as well as Gian-Carlo Menotti, Shirley Ann Grau, Lincoln Kirstein, Richard Hofstadter, others.
5198. PERSPECTIVES #13. Delmore Schwartz on Ernest Hemingway; plus John Kenneth Galbraith, David Riesman, Robert Penn Warren, others.
5199. PERSPECTIVES #14. James T. Farrell, James Thurber, W. H. Auden, Robert M. Coates, Max Lerner, Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., others.
5201. PERSPECTIVES #16. Ezra Pound, Hayden Carruth, Joseph Kerman, Erich Fromm, R. V. Gassell, Eleanor Munro, Victor Gruen, others.

5808. C.I.D. AND F.B.I. By Richard Harrison. Are Scotland Yard and the F.B.I. equivalent in scope and aims? Are they confronted by the same problems? Do they achieve success by the same methods? This book answers these and many other questions, citing vivid examples and showing resemblances and differences between the two organizations. *Special* **1.00**

5657. ELLERY QUEEN'S AWARDS: Eleventh Series. Sixteen prize-winning short stories from the eleventh annual contest sponsored by *Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine*. Brilliant stories of crime and detection in the classic manner and non-formula specialties. *Pub. at $3.50.* *Only* **1.00**

5534. VAN GOGH—Gallery of Art Series. One of an excellent series produced in Europe, this 9¾" x 13½" portfolio features *11 full-color plates*, tipped in, of favorite works by the most popular of modern painters, plus informative introductory and descriptive text in English. *Special* **1.00**

5650. Frazer's GOLDEN BOUGH. The standard one-volume edition, prepared by Sir James G. Frazer from his monumental 12-volume work, of this world famous study in magic and religion. Based on remarkably broad and reliable knowledge and written with fine literary skill, it traces many myths and rites to the prehistoric beginnings of agriculture. Reprint edition. 880 pp. **3.95**

4830. THE STORY OF THE MASS. By James C. G. Conniff. A beautifully illustrated, large book designed to sharpen the Catholic's awareness of his most vital religious act and unfold it's inner meaning to those of other faiths. 8½" x 11", 23 full-page photos and color plates. Imprimatur.
Pub. at $2.50. *Only* **1.00**

5919. Langston Hughes—I WONDER AS I WANDER. An Autobiographical Journey. The world's most famous Negro poet looks into his life and warmly recalls its most dramatic and intimate moments in this personal narrative of travel and adventure in the world of poetry and politics.
Pub. at $6.00. *Only* **2.49**

5904. THE CIRCLE OF GUILT. By Fredric Wertham, M.D. One of our most articulate psychiatrists presents the sobering fact and hidden causes behind one of this country's most shocking murders; the true story of the so-called "hoodlum" who killed the so-called "model boy" in a N.Y. street fight.
Pub. at $3.00. *Only* **1.49**

5819. MANUAL OF MODERN COOKERY. By Jessie Lindsay & V. H. Mottram. Here, in one handy volume, are principles of diet and cookery and 750 recipes concerning every kind of food from meats, fish and vegetables to sauces, desserts and hors d'oeuvres. *Special* **1.00**

5999. COSTUMES OF THE AUVERGNE AND BOURBONNAIS. By V. Lhuer. A portfolio of 48 paintings in full color, detailing in exact color and design the lovely costumes of the French village folk in the charming Auvergne and Bourbonnais regions during the 19th century. Limited and numbered edition. French text. Printed in Paris. 10" x 13".
Pub. at $20.00. *Only* **7.88**

3988. INTRODUCING MONKEYS. By V. J. Stanek. Here in over 80 large, gravure photographs and a text that will delight all ages are the soulful marmoset, the capering chimpanzee and every other appealing member of the monkey family in a variety of moods and antics. 11¼" x 8¼".
Pub. at $2.50. *Only* **1.00**

5060. U. S. CAMERA 1957. By Tom Maloney. This outstanding annual is still the most useful, comprehensive pictorial guide to fine camera work and the year's best pictures—by the all-time greats of photography as well as talented "unknowns"—as seen the world over. Articles, features, portfolios, *hundreds* of full-page photos, some in color. 8½" x 11¼".
Pub. at $6.95. *Only* **2.98**

5825. LATE AND EARLY JOYS at the Players' Theatre. By Paul Sheridan. The story of London's only Victorian Music Hall, that still faithfully provides the ebullient mood of a century ago, where Dietrich and Gracie Fields came to sing and Peter Ustinov got his start. Profusely illustrated with photos & drawings. *Special* **1.00**

6158. LINCOLN AND HIS GENERALS. By T. Harry Williams. The fascinating, complete story of Lincoln's search for a winning general. Character portraits of Grant, Sherman, Meade, McClellan and many others. 15 photos. 364 pp.
Pub. at $4.00. *Only* **1.98**

5007. SOVEREIGN BRITAIN. By James Reynolds. From Land's End in Cornwall to Cape Wrath in Scotland, from the heights of Snowdonia in Wales to Carrickfergus Castle in Ireland, the inimitable Mr. Reynolds has lovingly explored the face of Britain, bringing to glowing life her teeming cities and tiny villages, storied castles and thatched cottages. 384 pp., *profusely illustrated. Pub. at $7.50.* *Only* **2.98**

5689. The Story of the Bicycle—RIDING HIGH. By Arthur Judson Palmer. Here, in fascinating text and *over 250 striking pictures*, is the story of the evolution of the bicycle. A warm, nostalgic look at the good, old days, it takes a few hilarious peeks at some early experimental models, Bloomer Girls, a bicycle built for *ten*, "Mile-a-Minute" Murphy and other oddities in the saga of *the wheel*.
Pub. at $5.95. *Only* **1.00**

5724. HSI MEN AND HIS SIX WIVES: Chin P'ing Mei. For almost 400 years sophisticated Chinese readers have enjoyed the lively and not too subtle account of these amorous adventures. Intro. by Arthur Waley. 863 pp.
Pub. at $5.00. *Only* **1.98**

5582. FIGURE PAINTING. By Andre Lhote. The first English edition of the classic art text used by artists and students all over the world. Among the many subjects discussed by the famous French artist and teacher (with the graphic aid of 9 full-color plates, 104 half-tone illustrations and 7 diagrams) are: Intelligence in Painting, Modelling, Drawing, The Sketch, Composition, Color, Perspective, etc. This is definitely a "must" for every art library. 7⅛" x 10⅛". *Pub. at $7.50.* *Only* **3.98**

4478. King of Clowns: GRIMALDI. By Richard Findlater. Here is captured all the rollicking excitement of the music halls, penny-shows and pantomimes of England's lively Regency era, the colorful background to the tragic life of Joseph Grimaldi, harlequin supreme, the greatest clown in all history and creator of the jovial circus buffoon we know today. Many illustrations. *Pub. at $4.00.* *Only* **1.98**

5910. Horace Sutton—FOOTLOOSE IN ITALY. The Travel Editor of the *Saturday Review* at his gaily informative best; here is sunny Italy from palazzos to pizzas, in a book guaranteed to prevent gallery-gout and Byzantine-back. Photos and maps.
Pub. at $4.00. *Only* **1.49**

4929. PAGEANT OF ITALY. By James Reynolds. From Sicily and Calabria to the Alps, from Imperial Rome and Medieval Florence to the lavish resorts of today, from ghostly ruins to pleasure palaces, here is both grand tour and guide to all of Italy, its treasures, culture and traditions, by a master storyteller and artist, in a glorious 6½" x 9½" profusely illustrated book. *Pub. at $7.50.* *Only* **2.98**

3374. THE SPLENDOR THAT WAS EGYPT. By Dr. Margaret Murray, F.S.A., F.R.A.I. A comprehensive, colorful survey of the grandeur that was Egypt, covering both its history and prehistory, its social conditions, religion, arts and sciences, language and literature. *End-paper maps; over 200 illustrations in line, half-tone, color.*
Pub. at $10.00. *Only* **5.88**

Only 59¢ each
(two for $1.00)

5978. DAPHNE'S DICTIONARY: English-French & French-English. Over 600 pages containing the complete vocabulary of everyday speech with the pronunciation of each word in phonetical transcription.
5956. MUSIC HALL: A Book of Photographs. Despite its English name, the music hall is a typically French creation, and this book of French text and photos amply demonstrates the fact. *Softbound.* 8½" x 11½".
5865. SPORTS CARS ILLUSTRATED: 1958 Directory. Pictorial listing of the world's sports cars; road tests of 10 most popular cars; buyer's guide to prices, specifications & performance; *plus* sports car service directory.
5092. CLERICAL ERRORS. By W. Bolte Gibson and Henry C. Beck. A series of delightfully amusing cartoons about the ministry and a parish that might well be your own. *Pub. at $1.95.*
5513. DIANA OF THE CROSSWAYS. By George Meredith. This highly poetic novel, with its vigorous analysis of human behavior and all the drama of the human spirit, concerns a charming but capricious Irish girl and her various intrigues and amours. *Discontinued* Modern Library.
3653. PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL: 1957. More than 200 outstanding photographs from all over the world, taken by such experts as Ansel Adams, Ed Feingersh, Philippe Halsman, etc. Compiled by the editors of *Popular Photography.*
5272. THE LIFE OF THE BIBLE. By E. Sutherland Bates. A succinct and vigorous account of the origins of the Bible and its development through the centuries to the present day. Revised in the light of current scholarship.
5758. IN THE MIDST OF LIFE. By Ambrose Bierce. These haunting and unforgettable *Tales of Soldiers and Civilians* fully deserve their reputation as one of the 100 works that have exerted the strongest influence upon American letters. *Discontinued* Modern Library.
5863. HI-FI DIRECTORY & Buyers' Guide: 1958 Edition. How to choose and where to buy everything in hi-fi; latest prices, latest models, nationwide dealer listing, every item illustrated.
5239. The Helpmann-Bliss Ballet: MIRACLE IN THE GORBALS. By Arnold L. Haskell. No ballet lover can afford to miss this commentary on a major work. Facsimiles of Helpmann's notes and score by Bliss, plus *many photographs* of the scenes and dancers.
5861. GLORIES OF FRANCE: 1958 Calendar and Engagement Book. 53 magnificent photos, superbly reproduced; ring binder, opens flat. 7" x 9". *Pub. at $2.75.*
5915. Philip Wylie—THE ANSWER. Basically a simple fable for our age, but its meaning is of vast implication. Hailed by many prominent Americans for its vital message. *Pub. at $1.50.*
5844. PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL: 1958. A fabulous selection of more than 200 of the world's greatest photographs compiled by the editors of *Popular Photography.* Outstanding shots by masters of the camera, *including 24 pages in full color.*
5860. CAT CALENDAR. 1958 calendar and engagement book with a new collection of cat and kitten photos by Walter Chandoha, leading cat photographer. 56 photos and full color cover.

P-285. COLOR PLATES FOR THE *RUBAIYAT*. A portfolio of 11 exquisite paintings by Sardis Katchadourian. Brilliant violets, blues, greens, rose, gold, orange, brown and black—that capture the sensuous beauty and oriental imagery of the great classic. Each plate measures 11¼" x 8¼" and has lovely floriated border decorations. *Special* **1.00**

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Once-in-a-lifetime savings!

5836. Le Corbusier—THE MARSEILLES BLOCK. The complete story of the conception and building of the 17-story *Unite d'Habitation de Marseille*, which houses 1500 people and provides shops and recreational facilities, contains numerous illustrations of the block in construction and completed, plus cross sections, ground plans and other relevant information. *Special* **1.49**

5801. BANKER TELLS ALL. By Thurston Hopkins. Forty years of banking reminiscences in a book entirely devoted to the romance of what we might consider a prosaic subject, and more particularly to descriptions of famous bank crimes and personal encounters with bank criminals. Illus. *Special* **1.00**

P-110. JAPANESE SCROLL PAINTINGS. An enchanting pair of scroll paintings—graceful, colorful and exciting masterpieces of the famous Tokugawa Period. Each panel-shaped print depicts an episode from an ancient Japanese legend and exhibits interesting motifs of contemporary architecture, costumes and landscapes. Scroll I—PROCESSION ATTACKED BY A DEMON. A spirited scene in brilliant red, green, blue, gray, tan and black, on a buff background. Scroll II—CHILD FRIGHTENED BY A MONKEY. An amusing domestic scene in green, red, tan, light blue and black, on a buff background. Each print measures 15" high x 40" wide. *Originally $36.00 for the pair.* *Now only* **1.98**

3577. WORD ORIGINS AND THEIR ROMANTIC STORIES. By Wilfred Funk. Reveals the fascinating derivations of more than 3,000 words in common use, with unusual stories you can use to spark any conversation. 432 pp. *Originally $4.95.* *Only* **1.98**

5829. THE ENGLISH MASTERS. By Horace Shipp. A volume full of human interest as well as art knowledge, in which successive periods of painting are related to their backgrounds in social life, thought, literature and the artists themselves. The analyses are non-technical and the text is supplemented by *16 halftones and 25 full color plates.* 7½" x 9½". *Special* **1.98**

5780. THE CHARM OF BALLET. By George Borodin. A pungently written, provocative book by a man who knows and loves his subject well, in which personal memories and psychological interpretations appear in equal profusion, to the accompaniment of a point of view that is breath-taking in its freshness. *Special* **1.49**

5602. The Meaning of the GLORIOUS KORAN. An explanatory translation by Mohammed Marmaduke Pickthall. The English version most widely approved by Moslems of the great sacred work that illuminates the way of life for one-sixth of the Earth's inhabitants. Hardbound. *Special* **1.49**

5226. ZERO ANTHOLOGY. Ed. by Themistocles Hoetis. Stories, plays, articles and criticisms by such outstanding talents as Jean-Paul Sartre, Colin Wilson, Samuel Beckett, Lorca, Marianne Moore, Paul Bowles, Gore Vidal, Kenneth Patchen and 24 others make this anthology a stimulating contribution to the best of new writing. *Pub. at $3.50.* *Only* **1.00**

3476. THE MEMOIRS OF CASANOVA. The prince of adventurers and most indomitable of lovers reveals—in these flamboyant, intimate pages—not only his own amorous life, but how the Europe of the 18th century traveled, gambled, ate, loved, fought and died. One of the world's most exciting books! *Two volumes, pub. at $11.00.* *Only* **4.88**

5839. FRANCES PARKINSON KEYES COOKBOOK. A famous hostess and best-selling novelist whose books are famous for their wonderful descriptions of food, combines reminiscences and recipes in one of the most fabulous cookbooks, both to read from and cook by, ever published. *Special* **1.49**

5331. PREHISTORIC ANIMALS. By Dr. J. Augusta and Z. Burian. The great and fearsome beasts of prey, extinct flowers, strange sea creatures—recognizable ancestors of many of today's animals, birds and fish—from earliest plant life to the emergence of Man—captured in 55 full-color paintings. The extensive text brilliantly blends the artist's skill with up-to-date scientific knowledge. This unique, absorbing, imported book served as the basis for a film that won the Grand Prix at the Venice Film Festival. 10⅛" x 13⅜". *Pub. at $12.50.* *Only* **7.95**

3708. THE BEAUTY OF WOMEN. By Louis Stanley. Brings to life in vivid and novel style the most beautiful women the world has known, revealing the secrets of their allure. A scintillating, *richly illustrated* study of loveliness through the ages. *Pub. at $4.00.* *Only* **1.00**

5903. Margaret Case Harriman—BLESSED ARE THE DEBONAIR. A gay and engaging memoir of the 1920's, and of a girlhood spent in the Hotel Algonquin, the world's most famous theatrical hotel. A joy ride into the past, a guided and gilded tour arranged by a witty and charming woman. Drawings by Vasilin. *Pub. at $3.50.* *Only* **1.49**

5920. THE INCREDIBLE IVAR KREUGER. By Allen Churchill. The fabulous life story of "The Match King," the greatest swindler the world has ever known. He lived in unparalleled luxury, rubbed elbows with the great and enjoyed a spotless reputation—all the while swindling and forging on a scale never before (or since) attempted. Photos. *Pub. at $3.95.* *Only* **1.49**

5285. ITALY. A book of photographs with an introduction by Richard Aldington. The changeless face of Italy, where today's traveler actually journeys into a glorious past, is glowingly revealed in *almost 200 illustrations* and a text that discloses how past and present mingle in this sun-drenched land. 7" x 9¾". *Pub. at $5.00.* *Only* **1.98**

5527. NOSTALGIA: A Psychoanalytic Study of MARCEL PROUST. By Milton L. Miller, M.D. A distinguished psychoanalyst brings Freudian theory to bear on Proustian art, with most interesting and unexpected results. This pioneering study of the *integrative process* in aesthetic creation traces Proust's repressed drives through the unconscious symbolism in his novels and in his abnormal, illness-ridden life. A great contribution to understanding *Remembrance of Things Past. Pub. at $4.00.* *Only* **1.00**

5063. EUROPE IN COLOR. By the Editors of *Holiday*. Intro. by Allan Nevins. Here are nearly 200 outstanding full-color photographs of the countries of Europe, taken by some of the world's most expert lensmen. See Europe's most beautiful and spectacular scenery, its famous vacationlands, its peoples at work and at play. 8¼" x 10¼". *Pub. at $7.50.* *Only* **3.49**

4725. MARIANNE THORNTON. By E. M. Forster. In recounting the life of his great-aunt, one of the foremost living writers tells not only of a remarkable, engaging woman, but also of an extraordinary family and Victorian society during the course of England's great century. *Illus.* *Pub. at $5.00.* *Only* **1.00**

P-304. UTRILLO: MONTMARTRE STREET SCENES. Portfolio of 8 Parisian scenes in the delicately colored tonalities that have made his moody landscapes collectors' favorites. Each full-color plate measures 16" x 20". Includes—*Montmartre Street, Place de Tertre, The Garden of Montmartre, Rue de Montmartre, Montmartre Corner, Montmartre Scene, Le Lapin Agile* and *Village Road. Pub. at $10.00.* *Only* **2.98**

P-200. A PORTFOLIO OF CATS. Contemporary artists Le Ba Dang, Deshima and Yeisha have captured every nuance and careless grace, every expressive look and movement of their feline subjects in six exquisite pen and wash sketches in blue, green and black. Each plate measures 14" x 17". *Pub. at $15.00.* *Only* **2.98**

5818. PRACTICE IN WATERCOLOR. By Leonard R. Squirrell, R.W.S. A well known watercolorist describes in detail his own method of painting, giving sound practical guidance on equipment, paper, methods of work, sketching from nature, etc. 12 halftones, 6 plates in full color. 7¼" x 9¾". *Special* **1.00**

3139. DORE: THE BIBLE ILLUSTRATED. 106 full-page wood engravings by one of the most versatile and gifted of French artists, illustrating great scenes from the Holy Scriptures. Dore's most inspired—and inspiring—work on the greatest subject in the world. Self-binding. 9" x 12". *Pub. at $4.00.* *Only* **1.00**

Quantities Limited... Order Now

5912. LINCOLN AS THEY SAW HIM. Ed. by Herbert Mitgang. A biography fashioned from contemporary sources, *pro and con*, which reveals with uncommon clarity the problems of a great man in his own times. To those familiar only with the formal portrait of Lincoln, altered and obscured by nearly a century of well-intentioned retouching, this book will come as a welcome surprise. Photos and drawings. *Pub. at $6.00.* *Only* **2.49**

5902. THE AMERICAN WOMAN. By Eric John Dingwall. The lively, controversial and stinging conclusions of a British sexual anthropologist who unflinchingly looks at that peculiar breed: The American Woman—what has been said and written about Her, and what She has said about Herself. In short, the work of an Enemy. *Pub. at $4.50.* *Only* **1.98**

5688. THE WEEKEND BOOK. A new and greatly enlarged edition of a delightful anthology of poetry, prose, epigrams, songs and pictures, all devoted to the pleasures and pitfalls of country living. This 580-page book has been hailed as "the inseparable companion" of all who visit the countryside, and of the town-bound who long for it. *Pub. at $3.75.* *Only* **1.49**

P-5. BRAQUE: Still Life with Flowers. Each subtle color shading and vibrant line is reproduced with amazing fidelity in this exquisite Albert Urban "*Ecran*" reproduction done directly from the original painting. The subject is a Braque favorite—flowers in a vase, fruit in a bowl and a sheet of music against a patterned background. Each dynamic brushstroke of green, orange, mauve, black and yellow is duplicated in three-dimensional relief by imported oil paints applied by silk-screen. 22" high x 27" wide. *Pub. at $30.00.* *Only* **4.95**

5073. TRUMAN MEMOIRS. By Harry S. Truman. The history making memoirs of a man who forged some of our era's most momentous decisions, the most important presidential biography ever written. These volumes are a remarkable record of the former President's tumultuous years as the nation's Chief Executive. Two-volume set; almost 1,200 pages! *Pub. at $10.00.* *Only* **1.98**

5828. SHAKESPEAREAN PLAYGOING 1890-1952. By Gordon Crosse. The author of this handsome volume is simply a member of the audience, an avid theatergoer for more than 60 years, who writes from his notes and recollections of over 500 Shakespearean productions, ranging from Irving's Lear to Olivier's Richard. A delightfully different book of criticism. Illus. *Special* **1.00**

$10 books now only $1.98

$6.50 books slashed to $1

$1.95 books now as low as 59c

GET YOUR FREE MAP NOW! Perfect for den, family room, library, children's room. On one side: **HAMMOND'S SUPREME** FULL COLOR MAP OF THE WORLD — more than 4 feet across — in clear, sharp detail. On the other side: **HAMMOND'S SUPREME** FULL COLOR MAP OF THE U.S.A.

ORDER WITH HANDY COUPON

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Marboro Warehouse Removal Sale.

5815. THE MAPMAKER'S ART. By Edward Lynam. Essays on the history of maps by a famous authority on early maps and the history of geographical discovery. A fascinating book, written with learning and wit, that contains over 50 delightful illustrations. 7½" x 10". *Special* **1.98**

6153. PREHISTORIC ART. By J. Poulik and W. & B. Forman. 197 gravure illustrations and 22 full-color plates illustrate this valuable history of prehistoric culture from the Middle Palaeolithic Period to Roman times. A splendid example of fine bookmaking, bound in natural linen and measuring 9¼" x 12". Handsomely boxed. *Imported.*
Pub. at $17.50. *Only* **9.95**

5686. Selected Writings of SYDNEY SMITH. Ed. with intro. by W. H. Auden. An enjoyable introduction to "the most famous wit of his generation," an engaging writer who has much to say to our times. Included in this 400-page volume are the cream of his published works, writings that electrified the public, enraged the government and made him the most sought after figure in London society.
Pub. at $6.50. *Only* **1.00**

5812. BRITISH COSTUME During Nineteen Centuries. By Mrs. C. H. Ashdown. Here is a monumental book that covers both civil and ecclesiastical costume from the ancient days of the Britons to the time of George III, a work that differs from other such books in the degree to which it pin-points the definite styles of definite periods, and the order and method by which it presents its great profusion of specific costumes, many of them in vogue for short times during specific periods. *More than 540 drawings, half-tones and color plates,* glossary, index. 6" x 9". *Special* **3.98**

3990. INTRODUCING THE CAT FAMILY. By V. J. Stanek. More than 80 beautiful photos, magnificently reproduced in gravure, and an informative, entertaining text devoted to the family Felidae, from its largest members down to the smallest and cutest. The many photos of the familiar domesticated cat at play are a sheer delight for all feline fanciers. 8¼" x 11¼". *Special* **1.00**

5543. THE COMPLETE ETCHINGS OF GOYA. Foreword by Aldous Huxley. All 268 etchings—*The Disasters of War, The Caprices, The Proverbs, The Art of Bullfighting,* plus 39 others not grouped in any series—now available for your continual pleasure in a permanent library edition. Here are galleries of great art in one handsome 9" x 12" volume, with an appreciation by a highly articulate connoisseur.
Pub. at $7.50. *Only* **3.95**

5906. A Treasury of New York: EMPIRE CITY. Ed. by Alexander Klein. Preface by Meyer Berger. A fitting tribute to the big town, this giant treasury offers more reading of greater variety about New York than ever before put between covers; from Mark Twain and Dickens to Benchley, Steinbeck and E. B. White's *Here is New York. Pub. at $5.75.* *Only* **2.49**

5328. HORSES IN THE MAKING. By Lady Wentworth. This book, by an experienced and highly successful breeder and raiser of champions, deals in plain and untechnical language with all that breeders need to know, from purchasing stock to stud management, with a section especially for novices having no expert help. *Illus. Pub. at $6.00.* *Only* **1.98**

5221. Jean-Paul Sartre: LITERARY ESSAYS. Original and illuminating studies of Francois Mauriac, William Faulkner, Albert Camus, John Dos Passos, Franz Kafka and Jean Giraudoux. Hard-bound. *Special* **1.49**

4930. THE SECOND SEX. By Simone de Beauvoir. A masterpiece of documentary writing that is a profound and unique analysis of what it means to be a woman—in body, in mind, in spirit, sexual life, social position, love and marriage. The author employs the resources of biology, psychology, sociology, history, literature and philosophy, to provide a total picture of modern woman. "One of the few great books of our era."—*Philip Wylie.*
Orig. pub. at $10.00. *Only* **4.95**

5802. FIELD AND FOREST: An Introduction to the Lives of Plants. By Islay Manley. In this book the author has clearly succeeded in showing that plants are as much *alive* and interesting as are animals, birds and fish. Many detailed drawings; *4 plates in color.* *Special* **1.00**

5547. DOWN EAST. By Sargent F. Collier. Maine, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and the Gaspe together form the most charming corner of North America: a place of island-dotted harbors, jagged cliffs, snug fishing villages and a colorful past. *The 152 splendid photos* and text capture its full glory, and also chart vacation tours. 7" x 10¼". Softbound.
Pub. at $2.50. *Only* **1.00**

5804. HIGH VICTORIAN DESIGN. By Nikolaus Pevsner. The foremost critic of English art discusses Victorian architecture and design and *the complete reversal of opinion* regarding them in the past century. His detailed examination of 120 objects from the Crystal Palace Exhibition of 1851 provides a penetrating glimpse into the Victorian mind. Profusely illustrated. *Special* **1.49**

5781. ENJOYMENT OF A CONCERT. By H. Ulrich. A book for the concert-going and radio-listening public at large, that discusses the art, profession and business of music in an entertaining manner not encountered in other books on music appreciation.
Special **1.49**

5713. YOGA EXPLAINED: A Simple Approach to a Fuller and Richer Life. By F. Yeats-Brown. Yoga is not a religion, nor does it partake of magic; it is designed to help the individual to develop, both physically and mentally, the powers naturally within him. Anyone who reads this book can determine for himself whether or not a few minutes a day devoted to the serious practice of Yoga will open to him a fuller and richer life. Profusely illustrated.
Pub. at $3.50. *Only* **1.98**

5788. THEY MEET AT ELEVEN. By Frank Meads. A book to be treasured by anyone who feels the thrill and joy of seeing hounds and knows the excitement of a hunt. *50 superb photographs,* with commentary, by an outstanding photographer of the hunting scene. With sketches by Lionel Edwards, master artist of the horse, in color and line. 10" x 12½".
Special **3.98**

P-157. VAN GOGH PORTFOLIO. A portfolio of 8 Van Gogh full-color masterpieces—*The Windmill, Dutch Landscape, Boy with Blue Cap, Portrait of Dr. Gachet, Le Chaumes, Bedroom at Arles, Irises* and *Flowers in Copper Vase*—reproduced directly from the originals hanging in the leading museums of the world. 16" x 20". *Pub. at $8.00.* *Only* **2.98**

5251. RARE & EXTINCT BIRDS OF BRITAIN. By Ralph Whitlock. A well-known ornithologist presents the first thorough survey of the best loved birds in the world and tells of the revolution in attitude that has saved species that were once imperilled. *More than 80 handsome photos* by outstanding bird photographers, many never published before.
Pub. at $4.00. *Only* **1.00**

5659. LOVE OR PERISH. By Smiley Blanton, M.D. A distinguished psychiatrist shows in simple, direct language how love is the vital force, the essential ingredient, that binds us together and makes of our every act a new, rich and exciting experience. *Hard-bound. Pub. at $3.50.* *Only* **1.00**

5535. CHAGALL—Gallery of Art Series. Another in the remarkable European series, this 9¾" x 13½" portfolio includes *11 full-color tipped-in plates,* an informative introduction, descriptive text in English and a Chagall chronology. *Special* **1.00**

P-326. VERMEER ON CANVAS: Young Woman Reading Letter. A portrait masterpiece in the Rijksmuseum in Amsterdam, transferred directly onto artists' canvas by a new process, in Holland, and mounted on a stout wooden stretcher, ready for framing. The lovely gold tones, time-mellowed blues and greens are fadeproof, and washable as well. "Reproduction remarkably good. Congratulations."—Gordon Washburn, Director, Fine Arts Dept., Carnegie Institute. 17½" high x 14½" wide. *A $20 value!* *Only* **2.98**

5700. College Book of AMERICAN LITERATURE. Ed. by Ellis, Pound & Spohn. Here in two volumes, *each over 1,000 pages,* is a comprehensive and thorough survey of American literature, from John Smith and the Puritans of New England to O'Neill and Hemingway. Every major writer and minor contributor to our literary heritage is represented by characteristic selections. Fully descriptive introductory passages provide a complete background to each author. Almost 200 authors, over 800 selections, more than 2100 pages.
Pub. at $10.50. *Both vols. only* **3.88**

5809. FAMOUS EUROPEAN CRIMES. By David Rowan. A doctor who murdered 63 people, a 90-second holdup that netted £200,000 in gems and caused a police scandal, are two of the dramatic post-war crimes in this collection of true stories, most of which the author followed personally as a famous crime reporter. *Illus.* *Special* **1.00**

6154. RABELAIS. The complete and unexpurgated *Gargantua and Pantagruel,* the most ribald and entertaining classic in world literature. More than 100 full-page drawings by W. Heath Robinson. 962 pp.
Pub. at $7.50. *Only* **2.98**

5240. THEY CAME TO MY STUDIO: Famous People of Our Time Photographed by VIVIENNE. From Churchill to Olivier, from Markova to Leighton, the most distinguished figures of public life, the stage, the screen and ballet. *Over 200 portraits* by a great photographer, with informal glimpses of the sitters discussing how they should be posed for posterity. 9½" x 12". *Pub. at $8.00.* *Only* **1.98**

3604. BOOKBINDING—ITS BACKGROUND AND TECHNIQUE. By Edith Diehl. These two boxed volumes, themselves masterpieces of the bookbinder's art, authoritatively reveal the history and every detail of workmanship of this fascinating craft, *with 91 plates and nearly 200 drawings.*
Pub. at $30.00. *2 vols., boxed, only* **7.95**

5242. BALLET VIGNETTES. By Arnold L. Haskell. One of the leading ballet critics of our time presents estimates of Pavlova, Fonteyn, Helpmann, Massine, Markova, Pavlova, Shearer and a host of other past, present and future greats. *Fully illustrated.*
Special **1.00**

5833. DIVERSIONS OF HISTORY. Intro. by Peter Quennell. An exceedingly informative and remarkably entertaining book of essays by distinguished specialists; vivid sidelights, curiosa, odd events and situations incidental to the main stream of history, from a boy's experiences in the French Revolution to the last battle in England fought between private armies. Many photos, drawings, old prints, etc.
Special **1.49**

P-219. CHINESE WALL PAINTINGS ON LINEN: SINGING CRANES. No verbal description could adequately describe the breath-taking beauty of this pair of bird portraits—treasured possessions of the Shokokuji Temple in Kyoto, Japan. Sometime in the 14th century, the Ming artist Wen Cheng painted each detail of feather and form in glowing scarlet, ash-white, yellow and black and inscribed graceful ideographic characters in black to balance the composition with exquisite symmetry. Recently a master-craftsman silk-screened these masterpieces onto a natural-colored linen so perfectly that they could be mistaken for the originals. Each panel-shaped print measures 39" high x 14⅜" wide.
Pub. at $30.00. *The pair only* **5.95**

5250. WHO'S WHO IN THE THEATER. Compiled by John Parker. An invaluable, *2090-page* compendium of stage information listing over 3000 biographies of living American and English performers and producers, the obituaries of over 5000 of the great names of the past, long runs of New York and London plays, theater history, much more. "A monument of thoroughness and accuracy"—*London Times.*
Pub. at $18.00. *Only* **5.98**

3924. HOMOSEXUALITY: A Cross Cultural Approach. Ed. by Donald Webster Cory. The first book which intelligently explores the subject of homosexuality from the historic world of Plato's Greece to the hard realities of Kinsey's America. 440 pp.
Pub. at $6.50. *For a limited time only* **3.88**

5831. ESSENTIALS OF HORSEMANSHIP. By Brig. Gen. J. F. Lamont. A practical handbook to good horsemanship that is terse and to the point. No pet theories, stylistic frills or puzzling diagrams, but a forthright commonsensical text and excellent photographs. *Special* **1.00**

4936. BARBED WIT AND MALICIOUS HUMOR. By Patrick Mahony. Hundreds of sparkling samples of stings, slurs, sarcasms, rapid-fire repartee, clever retorts, insults, and epigrams caustically employed over the years by the famous and near-famous.
Pub. at $3.50. *Only* **1.00**

5685. IN SEARCH OF THEATER. By Eric Bentley. One of the foremost contemporary writers on the arts of the theater surveys with critical eye and friendly intent the theatrical life of the Western World since the end of World War II. A handsome edition for your permanent library, with 75 photos and 12 drawings. *Pub. at $6.00.* *Only* **1.98**

6155. JAPANESE WOODCUTS. By Hajek-Forman. 72 entrancing masterpieces—50 in glowing color and 22 in monochrome—by Masanobu, Harunobu, Kiyoshige, Kiyomitsu, and other great artists of the colorful "early" period of this fascinating art. The stunning page-size plates are supplemented by 32 pages of authoritative history and criticism. Decorated cloth portfolio binding in Japanese-style with ribbon ties and bone clasps. Imported 8¼" x 10½".
Pub. at $12.50. *Only* **5.95**

5095. ANGLO-SAXON ATTITUDES. By Angus Wilson. A marriage based on pretense and a lifetime of deception are two of the spectres that haunt Gerald Middleton as he painfully tries to extricate himself from the bonds of a devastating weakness. A wide-ranging, brilliantly ironic tale by one of the masters of the modern novel. *Pub. at $4.50.* *Only* **1.00**

5536. LOVE IN THE SOUTH SEAS. By Bengt Danielsson, anthropologist on the Kon-Tiki voyage. A complete, accurate, frankly written account of the family and sex life of the Polynesians, that deals with sex instruction, marriage customs, sexual freedom and prohibitions, attitudes toward nudity, abortion and virginity, and the basic concepts of a people to whom the sexual act is as natural as eating and drinking. *Photos.*
Pub. at $4.00. *Only* **1.98**

6157. NUCLEAR PHYSICS. By W. Heisenberg. Director of the Max Planck Institute of Physics, Gottingen. An excellent introduction to the subject by the Nobel prize winner. With 18 half-tones and 34 line illustrations. *Pub. at $4.75.* *Only* **1.98**

5834. BYRON: Years of Fame. By Peter Quennell. A well known study of the five-year period that included Byron's love affair with Caroline Lamb, his unhappy marriage, his entrance into London society and his downfall, that has been hailed as a brilliantly successful book. *Special* **1.00**

5921. DICTIONARY OF WORD MAKERS. By Cecil Hunt. Hundreds of pen pictures of the people behind our language, real and fictional, from classical mythology to the present. Here are the Ben of Big Ben, Parker of Noisy Parker, M. de Silhouette, Judge Lynch, Mrs. Bloomer and many others. *Illus.*
Special **1.00**

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Once-in-a-lifetime savings!

5813. LANDSCAPE DRAWING in Pen and Ink. By J. G. Garratt. A thoroughly practical guide that begins with elementary considerations and continues through all the techniques required for mastery of the subject. The *more than 70* illustrations, sketches and finished works show technical details and other specific points made in the text. *Special* **1.49**

THE MASTERWORKS LIBRARY

Twenty volumes of the collected works of the world's greatest writers. These handsomely bound, uniformly sized books average 500 pages each; they are printed in clear, easily readable type, and contain (except where noted) *complete* texts of the outstanding novels, plays, poems and essays that make up our literary and cultural heritage. *Each volume, only* **1.00**

5866. BROWNING. The best loved poems of both Elizabeth and Robert Browning, including the complete *Sonnets From the Portuguese* and all the famous dramatic monologues. **1.00**

5867. CARLYLE. Two great works complete, *Sartor Resartus* and *Heroes and Hero Worship*, plus three other major essays by this Victorian giant famed for his dynamic writings. **1.00**

5868. COOPER. Two complete novels, *The Last of the Mohicans* and *The Spy*, classic adventure tales set against the background of the early days of our country. **1.00**

5869. DEFOE. Both parts of *Robinson Crusoe*, the greatest of all shipwreck adventures, and *A Journal of the Plague Year*, considered more fascinating than Pepys. **1.00**

5870. DICKENS. Three major works complete, *A Tale of Two Cities*, the Christmas tale *Cricket on the Hearth*, and *American Notes*, the fascinating record of a trip to the U.S. **1.00**

5871. EMERSON. The famous *Essays*. First and Second Series, complete, plus his important writings on *Nature, Conduct of Life, English Traits*. **1.00**

5872. FLAUBERT. Three complete novels, *Madame Bovary, Salammbo* and *The Temptation of St. Anthony*, by one of the greatest stylists and most influential writers in French literature. **1.00**

5873. HAWTHORNE. Both *The Scarlet Letter* and *The House of the Seven Gables*, complete, plus the best of the *Twice-Told Tales*, including *The Great Stone Face*. **1.00**

5874. IBSEN. *Peer Gynt, A Doll's House* and seven other plays, all complete, that form the very cornerstone of the modern drama; some of the most influential plays ever written. **1.00**

5875. IRVING. Knickerbocker's *History of New York* and *The Alhambra*, complete, plus selections from *The Sketch Book*, including *Rip Van Winkle* and *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow*. **1.00**

5876. PLATO. The most famous dialogues of the great Greek philosopher: *The Republic* and *Symposium* complete, plus full texts or important passages of many others. **1.00**

5877. POE. The best of the famous tales and poems, including *The Raven, The Bells, Annabel Lee, The Murders in the Rue Morgue*, etc. 100 selections in all. **1.00**

5878. SCOTT. The complete novel *Rob Roy*, plus his most popular songs and poems, including *Lochinvar, The Lady of the Lake* and *The Lay of the Last Minstrel*. **1.00**

5879. SHAKESPEARE. Fourteen favorite plays, including *Hamlet, Romeo and Juliet, Richard II, The Tempest*, each with an introduction, plus all 154 Sonnets. **1.00**

5880. STEVENSON. All three of his greatest novels complete, *Treasure Island, Kidnapped* and *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*, plus the *New Arabian Nights* and five other thrilling stories. **1.00**

5881. THACKERAY. Famous essays, *The Four Georges* and *London Travels* and Sketches, plus the complete novel *Henry Esmond*, a masterpiece of vivid historical fiction. **1.00**

5882. TURGENEV. Two complete novels, *Fathers and Sons* and *Smoke*, and nine of the best short stories of this great writer who is one of the three giants of Russian literature. **1.00**

5883. VOLTAIRE. *Candide* and all the other Romances complete, plus his witty *Dialogues* and *Philosophic Criticisms*, in all more than 25 of his most important writings. **1.00**

5884. WILDE. The complete novel *The Picture of Dorian Gray*, five great plays, including *Salome* and *The Importance of Being Earnest*, and his best known poems, essays and fairy tales. **1.00**

5885. ZOLA. Seven stories and a complete novel, *Nana*, compelling glimpses of life in the raw that are world famous examples of the Naturalistic school of writing. **1.00**

5592. THE THURBER CARNIVAL. A collection of some of the best writings and drawings of James Thurber, from *The Secret Life of Walter Mitty* to *Fables for Our Time*; many, many cartoons, including *The War Between Men and Women*, drawn in what is probably the most inimitable style ever developed. Modern Library. **1.65**

5793. LIFAR ON CLASSICAL BALLET. Intro. by Arnold Haskell; foreword by Karsavina. The leading living exponent of the great tradition of classical ballet takes us literally step by step through his conception of a ballet dancer's training. *91 drawings by Monique Lancelot* amplify his explanations. *56 pages of photos* show his famous ballet roles. An essential book for all balletomanes. *Special* **1.98**

5888. DICTIONARY OF PAINTING. By M. L. Wolf. Here are the basic definitions of all the terms and techniques, materials and movements, that an art lover needs to know for enjoyment of any art work. Including hundreds of terms that do not appear in any English-language dictionary, this book is an indispensable source for anyone who relates himself, creatively or appreciatively, to the fine arts of painting and sculpture. *Pub. at $6.00. Only* **2.98**

5203. THE OFFICIAL ATLAS OF THE CIVIL WAR. Intro. by Henry Steele Commager. The first public printing of one of the rarest items pertaining to the Civil War—the official military records of both the Union and Confederate armies issued by the War Department. *The 175 plates, many in full color*, let you follow day by day Sherman's march to the sea, the forces at Gettysburg, Bull Run, Shiloh, the siege of Vicksburg, defenses of Richmond, etc.—the vital battle plans and campaign maps of the entire War. Also sketches of artillary pieces, etc. 15" x 18", opens to 18" x 26". *To be pub. at $40.00.*
Special pre-pub. price, only **34.95**

5796. ALBERT EINSTEIN: A Documentary Biography. By Carl Seelig. A book approved by Einstein himself, in which a member of his immediate circle admirably succeeds in fusing the scientist with the human being, the profound thinker with the lover of simple pursuits, the theoretician with the determined protagonist of civil liberties. *Special* **1.49**

5691. MINERALS, METALS AND GEMS. By A. Hyatt Verrill. Not only ore and precious stones are covered in this fascinating book, but *all* rocks, crystals, sands, clays and earths, as well as their peculiarities, romantic histories and strange legends, how they are formed, found, mined, and used. Reprint edition. *Illus.* **1.98**

3989. INTRODUCING DOGS. By L. E. Naylor & E. Tvlnek. Man's best friend, shown in a wide range of breeds. Here are the characteristics and finer points of each, lovingly revealed in over 100 photos, magnificently reproduced in gravure, and in a text that explains why this highly intelligent animal has assumed a preeminent position among pets. 8¼" x 11¼". *Special* **1.00**

5008. The Duke of Windsor's Memoirs—A KING'S STORY. These memoirs are more than an autobiography—they form a warm, human document and a revelation of a man's struggle to secure happiness and purpose within the confines of ancient inheritance. *64 pp. of photos.*
Pub. at $5.00. Only **1.00**

3590. By Sartre: EXISTENTIALISM AND HUMAN EMOTIONS. Here is the heart of Sartre's philosophy—that man is personally responsible for what he does—that there are no values external to man—that man may therefore choose different values.
Pub. at $2.75. Only **1.00**

4563. THE "THINK CLEARLY!" SERIES. A 10-volume home-study course in logic and clear thinking showing how you can utilize these vital mental tools in everyday life. 10 softbound books cover scientific and efficient thinking, keys to rapid learning, etc. Nearly 500 pp. *Illus. The entire set, special* **1.00**

Don't Forget Your FREE MAP!

Order fast—while they last

5832. WINE & FOOD MENU BOOK. By Andre Simon. Here are 144 menus for luncheon and dinner, 12 for each month, for simple and special occasions, to serve as examples of how to plan and prepare a meal, complete with recipes and notes on the wines to serve, presented by one of the best known gastronomes in the world. *Special* **1.49**

5830. IN BALLOON & BATHYSCAPHE. By Prof. Auguste Piccard. The world famous scientist-explorer takes the reader from the stratosphere to the floor of the ocean and explains in popular terms the difficulties that had to be surmounted in achieving mobility at fantastic heights and depths. Photos, diagrams & technical appendices. *Special* **1.49**

5606. GREAT COMPOSERS. 24 original charcoal and pastel drawings by Louis Lupas. A noted portrait artist, himself an accomplished musician, re-creates both the likeness and sensitivity of each of the masters, from Bach and Beethoven to Sibelius. Accompanying biographical sketches.
Pub. at $3.50. Only **1.00**

59¢ EACH — 2 FOR $1.00
EUROPE IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Travel first-class on a photographic grand tour of Europe's most exciting sights and showplaces! The camera is your guide on this word-and-picture journey to every thrilling highlight of the great cities, antique villages and fantastic landscapes of England and the continent. Each of these enchanting books takes you through one locale via a unique blend of breathless description and *nearly 100 photos!* Perfect for the arm-chair tourist. *Pub. at $1.25 each. Each now* **59¢**

5052.	**PARIS.**	**5056.**	**SPAIN.**
5053.	**ROME.**	**5057.**	**HOLLAND.**
5054.	**FLORENCE.**	**5058.**	**BELGIUM.**
5055.	**LONDON.**	**5059.**	**FRENCH RIVIERA.**

5706. LIFE AND LABOR IN THE OLD SOUTH. By Ulrich B. Phillips. A classic study of the South's social and economic history up to the Civil War, this clear, vigorous and completely engaging picture paints the Spanish moss for a perhaps less romantic but certainly more fascinating view of the ante-bellum South. Reprint edition. **2.95**

P-129. KLEE: *THE YELLOW DONKEY.* A masterpiece of whimsicality. A fanciful donkey cavorts with fantastic globoid creatures. The black, lemon yellow and cobalt blues on a pink background were applied by stencilled gouache paints on a tan sheet. 14¼" x 19½". *Pub. at $12.00. Now* **4.95**

5826. ROMANTIC BALLET IN ENGLAND. By Ivor Guest. An indispensable book for all who love the great tradition of English dancing; a complete history of that brilliant period of London dance, the 1830's and 40's, to which all Europe paid court. *Fully illustrated* with contemporary prints, many reproduced for the first time. *Special* **1.98**

Giant **HAMMOND'S SUPREME.** FULL COLOR MAP OF THE WORLD
FULL COLOR MAP OF THE U.S.A.
(both more than 4 feet across)

FREE!

with every order of $3 or more

USE COUPON ON NEXT PAGE

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

MARBORO'S AMAZING WAREHOUSE REMOVAL SALE

(See descriptions on preceding 6 pages)

All orders shipped within 48 hours.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: Fill out the convenient coupon, circling the numbers corresponding to your selections, and mail it to Marboro, **Dept. S-230,** 222 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

IMPORTANT: Please fill out name and address section of coupon in duplicate. This enables us to speed your order to you and eliminates any possibility of clerical error in your shipping label. Thank you for your cooperation.

PLEASE NOTE: Please add 25¢ handling charge on orders totaling less *than $5.00. For deliveries outside the U.S.A. and possessions, please add* 25¢ per item. New York City residents please add 3% sales tax. For C.O.D. orders, Post Office charges are extra.

MARBORO'S FAMOUS GUARANTEE – if you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase, return it within 10 days for full credit or cash refund.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

MARBORO BOOKS, Dept. S-230, 222 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 3, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please rush me, postage prepaid, the items whose numbers I have circled below, and enclose, absolutely free, "Hammond's Supreme" Map of the World backed by Map of the U.S.A.

Minimum mail order purchase $3.00. Add 25¢ charge on orders less than $5.00.

☐ I enclose $____ ☐ Send C.O.D.

☐ Charge my established account, the amount of $_____
(Limited to orders of $5.00 or more)

3139 3374 3465 3476 3577 3590 3604 3653 3657 3708 3800 3924 3948 3949 3985 3988 3989 3990 4478 4563 4705 4725

4786 4812 4830 4929 4930 4936 5007 5008 5052 5053 5054 5055 5056 5057 5058 5059 5060 5063 5073 5092 5095 5188

5189 5190 5191 5194 5195 5196 5197 5198 5199 5201 5203 5221 5226 5239 5240 5241 5242 5250 5251 5272 5283 5285

5328 5330 5331 5513 5527 5534 5535 5536 5537 5539 5543 5547 5552 5582 5592 5602 5606 5650 5657 5659 5685 5686

5688 5689 5691 5700 5706 5713 5724 5726 5758 5770 5780 5781 5787 5788 5793 5796 5798 5800 5801 5802 5804 5808

5809 5810 5811 5812 5813 5815 5816 5818 5819 5821 5825 5826 5828 5829 5830 5831 5832 5833 5834 5836 5839 5844

5848 5851 5853 5858 5860 5861 5863 5865 5866 5867 5868 5869 5870 5871 5872 5873 5874 5875 5876 5877 5878 5879

5880 5881 5882 5883 5884 5885 5886 5887 5888 5902 5903 5904 5906 5909 5910 5912 5913 5915 5917 5918 5919 5920

5921 5922 5923 5925 5926 5928 5931 5934 5935 5937 5938 5941 5944 5945 5946 5948 5949 5956 5957 5960 5963 5965

5969 5978 5981 5992 5994 5996 5997 5998 5999 6066 6070 6071 6073 6074 6075 6076 6077 6083 6084 6104 6128 6129

6153 6154 6155 6156 6157 6158 6159 6160

P5 P110 P129 P157 P193 P200 P219 P241 P285 P289 P290 P291 P292 P293 P294 P295 P296 P304 P325 P326

PLEASE PRINT THIS SECTION IN DUPLICATE

SHIP TO:

NAME (please print)_____

ADDRESS_____ APT. NO.____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

PLEASE FILL IN BOTH FORMS

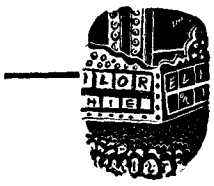
NAME (please print)_____

ADDRESS_____ APT. NO.____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

☐ Check here if you are a member of the Marboro Book Club.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



SR GOES TO THE MOVIES

Truth and Illumination

THE new emphasis that the studios today are placing on the adaptation of best-selling novels seems to be affecting the screen in many important ways. For one thing, in pictures like "A Farewell to Arms," "Peyton Place," and "Sayonara" we have been able to observe a greater frankness about human relationships. Where the original novel included incidents of seduction, miscegenation, rape, or illegitimacy, these things were discussed forthrightly in the script, not dodged or "licked" into meaninglessness. Along with this has gone a growing recognition that it takes not clever plotting but fully dimensioned characters to make such incidents seem not only true but valid and significant, illuminating rather than simply sensational. Indeed, in two of the most recent additions to Hollywood's literary shelf, **"The Long, Hot Summer"** (from William Faulkner's "The Hamlet") and Irwin Shaw's **"The Young Lions"** (both Twentieth Century-Fox), there is an almost total lack of conventional plot: both films are concerned primarily with the spiritual development of human beings under the stress of highly specific and dramatic circumstances.

The natural concomitants of this underlining of character are the increased demands placed upon the individual performers, a greater complexity of acting skill, and the casting for talent rather than for personality and youthful good looks. Significantly, the cast of "The Long, Hot Summer" is headed by Joanne Woodward, Paul Newman, Anthony Franciosa, and Orson Welles, the cast of "The Young Lions" by Marlon Brando, Montgomery Clift, Dean Martin, and Hope Lange. All of them (with the single exception of Martin, who was chosen strictly as a type) have had ample opportunity to display their thespic talents before. And all of them—no matter what their individual school, training, or "approach" might be—are known and respected in the industry as serious and gifted performers.

Probably none of them is more highly regarded at the moment than the slim, blonde, demure Joanne Woodward. Still in her early twenties, with only four pictures to her credit, she is perhaps best representative of the newer talents now being brought to Hollywood. The winner of this year's Academy Award for the best feminine performance of 1957, in a field that included such seasoned veterans as Deborah Kerr, Anna Magnani, Elizabeth Taylor, and Lana Turner, her assets consist of a fresh, green-eyed beauty, an intriguingly smoky voice, an innate Southern charm and an abundance of the dazzling, protean talent that assures longevity. Joanne Woodward is not merely a star; she is an actress. And as "The Long, Hot Summer" affirms, one of the best of our time.

Her acting, she claims, came naturally. She began performing as a child, majored in dramatics at Louisiana State and, after two years, went on to New York to continue her studies at the Neighborhood Playhouse. Her teacher there, Sanford Meisner, is unabashedly her god. "After 'Three Faces of Eve'," she said recently, "he sent me a note of congratulations. Congratulations from Sanford Meisner! I immediately had his letter framed and hung it in the position of honor in my home." She left no doubt but that, even if she were to win the Oscar for her performance (or performances) in that same picture, it would place second in her esteem to Meisner's own accolade. She also belongs to, and when in New York works occasionally with, the Actors Studio, although she denies that she is an exponent of "The Method."

While still a student at the Neighborhood Playhouse, Miss Woodward was signed by one of the talent agencies and has worked continuously ever since. "I confess I feel rather self-conscious about it," she admitted. "I suppose I should have pounded the streets and haunted the producers' offices, the way they do it in the fan magazine articles. But the truth is that almost immediately I began getting parts in television, and these kept me going until I was ready for Broadway. I guess I have played over a hundred roles on TV." Her most recent, co-starring with her new husband, Paul Newman, was in "The Eighty-Yard Run" for "Playhouse 90."

—From "Long, Hot Summer."
Orson Welles and Joanne Woodward—"greater complexity of acting skill."

Her Broadway debut, while considerably less romantic than anything a press agent might dream up, nevertheless revealed her growing capacities as an actress. As understudy for both the plain and the pretty sister in Joshua Logan's production of "Picnic," Miss Woodward had the opportunity to perform each role some fifty times during its protracted run—and so effectively that she began to receive the inevitable movie offers. Signing with Twentieth Century-Fox, she did a Western on loan-out to Columbia, "Count Three and Pray," then "Three Faces of Eve," "No Down Payment," and now Clara Varner in "The Long, Hot Summer."

ORIGINALLY, another actress had been slated to play Clara and Miss Woodward was tested for the part of Eula, the scatterbrained sex-pot acted by Lee Remick. "I begged to do Clara," Miss Woodward recalled with a smile. "I told the studio that if I had to play one more 'cukey' Southern girl I'd be tagged as the Una Merkel of our day. Fortunately—and I guess I really am lucky—the other girl wasn't available, and so I got the part, although I still had to convince the director, Marty Ritt, that I could play it. We had rather different conceptions of Clara, and I think we both had to change a little before we began to see eye to eye. After that, though, we got on marvelously."

Clara is just the kind of role that any young actress would dream of playing—a lonely, level-headed, sex-starved girl whose red-neck father (Orson Welles) has been frightening off all the eligible young men in the area since she was old enough to hold hands. She is dominated by him but not broken; and when he tries to force her into marriage with an arrogant young stud of his own choice (Paul Newman), she breaks out in open rebellion. The part includes at least three artfully conceived and beautifully-written sequences—a long, forthright discussion with another girl her own age on how it feels to be "still on the green side of twenty-five" without a man, an impassioned rejection of her father and his ways as she spurns Newman's advances,

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL

Showplace of the Nation
Rockefeller Center • CI 6-4600

DANNY KAYE in
MERRY ANDREW

Co-Starring
PIER ANGELI
BACCALONI · NOEL PURCELL
ROBERT COOTE
With **PATRICIA CUTTS**
Music by **SAUL CHAPLIN**
Lyrics by **JOHNNY MERCER**
Produced by
SOL C. SIEGEL
Directed by
MICHAEL KIDD
An M-G-M Picture
In CinemaScope and METROCOLOR

•

THE MUSIC HALL'S GREAT EASTER STAGE SHOW

"Glory of Easter"

Far-famed Cathedral Spectacle . . . produced by Leonidoff and

"IN THE SPRING"

Brilliant new revue, produced by Russell Markert, with the Rockettes, Corps de Ballet, Vocal Ensemble, and Symphony Orchestra, directed by Raymond Paige.

"SUPERB"
—Atkinson, Times —Kerr, Her. Trib. —Watts, Post

GARDEN DISTRICT
by **TENNESSEE WILLIAMS**
Evgs. Tues. thru Sun., Mats. Sat. & Sun.
Orch. $4.50, 3.50, 2.50.
YORK playhouse 64 St. & 1st Ave. TR 9-4130
Seats Now at Box Office & by Mail

USE CONVENIENT ORDER FORM BELOW TO SUBSCRIBE NOW TO

The Saturday Review

The magazine for people whose time is limited but whose interests are not.

THE SATURDAY REVIEW
25 West 45th Street, New York 36, N.Y.

Please enter my subscription for the term indicated below:

☐ Three years $16—saving you $23.00 on newsstand costs

☐ Two years $12—saving you $14.00 on newsstand costs

☐ One year $7—saving you $6.00 on newsstand costs

(Add $1 per year for Canadian postage, $2 per year for other foreign)

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Please bill me

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Zone.....State.....

4-12

and a heartbreakingly humble appeal for love from the thin-blooded aristocrat who seems to be her only alternative (Richard Anderson). And each of these scenes Miss Woodward illuminates with an openness, a grace, a depth of feeling that make the character vibrant with life.

"The Long, Hot Summer" is hardly Faulkner's vision of Yoknapatawpha County, even though most of the incidents and all the characters have been adapted from his work. In creating the screenplay, however, Irving Ravetch and Harriet Frank, Jr. have chosen to concentrate on these rather than upon the broader canvas of social stratification and the tradition-bred conflicts that lie behind his novels. The script's final resolution, an ordeal by fire that brings everything right, is curiously abrupt and unsatisfying, a strange reversion to a simpler form of story construction. And yet, despite these qualifications, the playing of Miss Woodward and her cohorts give "The Long, Hot Summer" a validity of its own, the rare excitement of seeing human beings in depth upon the screen.

SOMETHING of this same excitement is to be found in "The Young Lions," again generated by the performances of an exceptionally talented cast. "Lions" is, of course, a war story, but a war story in which heroics, strategy, and combat action are subordinate to an exploration of the motives, the reactions, the growing doubts and certainties of its three central characters, two American G.I.'s and a Nazi lieutenant. As in the novel, the three pursue their separate ways, intertwining occasionally and by chance until the final, fatal encounter (altered a bit for film purposes). As in the novel, the development is cyclical, contrapuntal, turning from one character to the other at the crucial stages of their lives. It is a difficult form for motion pictures, requiring a careful balancing and weighing of disparate elements to provide a steadily increasing dramatic tension; but between screen writer Edward Anhalt and director Edward Dmytryk this problem has been brilliantly solved. Interest never slackens for a moment as the scene shifts from Germany to New York, from Stateside training camp to Libyan desert, from London to Berlin to Paris to the fighting fronts.

If this construction posed difficulties for the writer and director, however, it was doubly hazardous for the cast. Movies, of necessity, are constantly being shot out of sequence; the economics of the industry permit no other way. But in the normal, straight-line story, the actor has certain reference points. He knows what scene went before, what bit of business will follow. In "The Young Lions," on the other hand, the action seems to arc over from one sequence to the next. The Noah Ackerman (Montgomery Clift) we see fighting with his unit in France is surer, harder than the young man we had last seen returning fearfully to barracks after going AWOL in New York. But in the interim we have been watching Christian Diestl (Marlon Brando) with the Afrika Corps and Michael Whiteacre (Dean Martin) during an air raid in London. It is up to the actor to supply the transition, to fill the spiritual growth that had, as it were, taken place off-stage but for which the script provides all the clues. Even though the American scenes that open the film were actually shot *after* the European sequences!

Incredibly enough, this sense of growth, of development exists for each of the leading players, although for different reasons in each case. For Brando, with short blond hair and meticulous German accent, it was of course "The Method," that unique process of building a character from the inside out. For Martin it seems to have been rather, as suggested above, a stroke of miracle casting; he himself said, "I play a guy who's a lot like me." But for Montgomery Clift, an "instinct" actor virtually without formal theatrical training, the complex role of the diffident Jewish boy demanded some of the hardest digging of his life, a dredging from his own store of experience to project a character alien yet sympathetic to him. "I don't know what it is in my life," he said recently, "what accumulation of daily living, of loving, of not loving, of hating, of not hating—I don't know, but somehow it's all here amalgamated in my life, so I think I did justice to Noah. Maybe if I'd played Noah ten years ago, I wouldn't have been able to go so deeply into the part."

"Acting," Clift continued, "is plainly and simply a task, the combination of truth and illumination. It isn't enough just to be truthful, although that is certainly hard enough. But to discover for yourself the truth of a situation, the real relation between one person and another, and then to illuminate it so that everyone can see —there is the basic problem for the actor." It is this marvelous quality of illumination, flickering about the solidly-drawn characters of both "The Young Lions" and "The Long, Hot Summer," that raises these two films far above the level of ordinary entertainments, that makes them immediate, affecting, and memorable.

—ARTHUR KNIGHT.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

MUSIC TO MY EARS

Debuts of Rysanek, Hoffman

SUDDENLY (as the advertisements have been saying) it's Verdi's "Macbeth." After 110 years in which this score of the master's thirty-fifth year has had but a scattering of performances in New York, it has appeared twice in the same winter, with the first Metropolitan production scheduled for next winter. The latest hearing, with Thomas Scherman in charge of the Little Orchestra and assorted vocalists in Carnegie Hall, gave more reason for anticipating that event than the previous one in the City Center.

One reason, unquestionably, was the Lady Macbeth of the Viennese-born Leonie Rysanek, who won audience favor about as quickly as any singer heard here in years. This has to do with a fine voice impressively used, a figure more nearly svelte than the average prima donna's, and a show of dramatic temper that transcended the limitations of a concert presentation. Italian is not Miss Rysanek's first operatic language (she is known to record buyers for her Leonore in "Fidelio," as well as for the stunning performance of the principal part in Strauss's "Frau ohne Schatten"), but she copes with it more persuasively than most singers of Central European background.

Perhaps it would be more accurate to say that Rysanek has a voice of fine qualities rather than a fine voice, for it is not all of a piece, and some pieces are deficient. I refer particularly to the lower range, which is dull in sound and not well supported. But it is one of those voices of which it may be justly said "the higher, the better." The mid-range (around D) is solid, the upper compass full, flexible, and—to use a term sometimes applied to string instruments—outspoken. Top C's are a sport rather than a hardship to Rysanek, and she indulged herself with a high D flat at the end of act one, though the score modestly calls for the lower octave only. The soaring quality to override the typically Verdian ensemble is hers at will, assuring her of success in such literature whatever the shortcomings elsewhere. The involutions of the "Brindisi" were given with an appropriately lightened sound, the flourishes of the "Sleepwalking Scene" proving her adept in such matters as well. Dramatically, her Lady Macbeth was an intermittent affair, but of her basic vocal competence there could be no doubt.

Scherman provided a more compelling kind of leadership than in almost anything previously heard from him, while omitting ballet music, abridging the second-act finale, and otherwise trimming the meat uncomfortably close to the bone. The sudden inability of Martial Singher to perform found an uncommonly adept replacement in William Chapman, who added to the esteem he earned at the City Center in this role. With his kind of dramatic baritone, Chapman should have a Metropolitan future. Donald Gramm was the excellent Banquo, John McCollum an able MacDuff. The efforts to provide dramatic detail to the concert presentation were mostly inept: such addenda should be bold if they are done at all. These were conservative and unconvincing. The audience responded with increasing warmth as the evening progressed, and by the end of Act II was in as vociferous voice as the singers.

THIS season's series of "Tristan" performances at the Metropolitan being something more than sub-standard, it required a magnetic attraction to overcome normal resistance to a second hearing of the Moedl-Vinay-Cassel-Edelmann cast. Rudolf Bing provided it in an end-of-the-season debut for Grace Hoffman, a Cleveland-born mezzo who has been singing in Europe for half a dozen years as Brangaene. She brought with her the experience of singing the same role at Bayreuth last summer, in addition to a strong, well-placed voice, solid musicianship, and sufficient volume to be heard when she was singing alone or in passages not challenged by heavy orchestral sound. In these, her dynamic range, *vis a vis* the kind of performance Fritz Stiedry was conducting, was inadequate. Dramatically, her Brangaene was rather rudimentary. Vinay, it may be noted, has abandoned the aging beard he wore for this role earlier in the season, and is currently playing it both shaven and shorn.

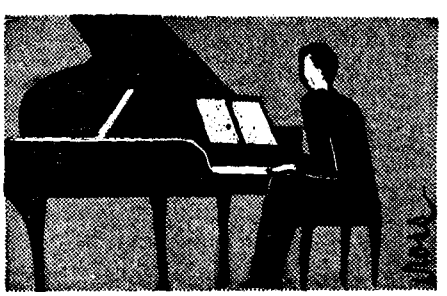
ERNEST ANSERMET's second round of Philharmonic programs provided a rehearing of Frank Martin's "Petite Symphonie Concertante" which he introduced at an appearance with the NBC Symphony in 1948. This was hardly an apt choice for a Carnegie Hall concert, for the adjustment of values among the solo instruments—harpsichord, piano, and harp—tended to be obscured by the sound of the two string orchetras in Martin's score. The interplay of sonorities was much better conveyed through the microphone at the Sunday broadcast than in the hall itself. Sylvia Marlowe was the harpsichordist, with two members of the orchestra—Christine Stavrache, harp, and Bruce Prince-Joseph, piano—as her associates. The compelling experience of this program was Nathan Milstein's response to the Tchaikovsky violin concerto, ardent and beautifully controlled, to which Ansermet applied his special sense of the Russian idiom. Borodin's Third (unfinished) Symphony and Dukas's "La Peri" were the parenthetical surroundings.

A COMPARABLE acoustical contradiction, on a different scale of values, afflicted the performance of Bach's "St. Matthew Passion" directed in Carnegie Hall by Erich Leinsdorf. An oversized choral group (the Rutgers University Choir) arranged in an inverted $\wedge$, volleyed and thundered from stage left to stage right at each other, with the orchestra cramped into the space between them, and the Columbus Boychoir at the point of the $\wedge$.

It was, indeed, well toward the middle of the first half before the soloists, intimidated by the mass of sound all around, could refrain from overproducing and settle down to the kind of singing to be expected from Blanche Thebom, mezzo; Maria Stader, soprano; Nicolai Gedda, tenor; Kenneth Smith, bass; and Norman Farrow, bass. In the crucial role of the Evangelist, Gedda manifested more good will and artistic impulse than sure command of the difficult tessitura in which this part is written. Thus, the oustanding work of Mmes. Thebom and Stader (especially when they sang together) was minimized.

Whatever the comment on fine points, the basic reality was that Leinsdorf committed himself to a heavy, ponderous treatment through the sheer number of chorus personnel utilized. As the individual participants lack richness of sound or the discipline of professional singers, the multiplication of them compounded the undesirable. It was, perhaps, a proud night for New Brunswick, but not for Leipzig.

—IRVING KOLODIN.



PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

MID-MONTH RECORDINGS

CANONS FOR CRITICS

By LEONARD FEATHER, *jazz critic and author of "The Encyclopedia of Jazz."*

JAZZ was once the profligate youth whose name was not uttered in any decent house of music, a gin-crazed eccentric found hanging around underground cabarets and dime dance halls. Today the same child is the adopted son of eager and numberless foster parents ranging from Catholic priests to society art patrons and has the official endorsement of the U.S. State Department and of Helena Rubinstein.

The self-evident merits of the domestic acceptance, no matter how belated, of an art form that at one time seemed to have been designed more for export than for local encouragement, have produced the inevitable corollary adjustment of standards. Jazz records, now saturating the market at an alarming pace and giving premature exposure to talents aged all of six weeks in the woodshed, are subject to the scrutiny of an ever-growing task force of critics. The present embarrassment of riches has made it necessary for the jazz reviewer to set his sights a little higher than they might have been in the days when almost any jazz on records was a welcome rarity.

Today it is literally impossible for anyone, whether fan, musician or critic, to give even one full hearing to all the jazz LPs released if he is to allow time for sleep and the other inescapable necessities of daily life. In selecting the material on which he is to report, the writer must have an almost extrasensory knowledge of the music likely to be found on the records he *rejects*. Often he will avoid a certain LP because the artist or the probable style of the music has no appeal for him; almost as often he will miss something that might have broadened his knowledge or stimulated his interest. The music neglected in these omissions became the victim of some objective fact about the composition, the performer or even the album cover, that stemmed from nothing more than a simple case of prejudice.

The negative aspects of such objective judgments, however, are of minor importance in comparison with the confusion that can arise from false standards in assessing the music the listener *does* get to hear.

Jazz, as much as any of the lively arts and more than most, requires complete subjectivity. Yet there is not a critic alive today, and I admit to being no less guilty than any of my contemporaries, who has never let objectivity interfere with his emotional reaction to a jazz performance.

The listener to jazz, whether it be on a record or in a night club or concert hall, knows too much about what he hears. He knows who is performing and how he reacted to earlier work by the same performers; often, too, if he happens to be a writer, he has backstage information about the composer, the arranger, the amount of rehearsal, the condition of health or sobriety of the artist, the origin of his style, his age, his friendship or hostility toward the critic, and a dozen other irrelevancies, all of which, consciously or subconsciously, are bound to color the reviewer's verdict.

Obviously no music can be judged in a vacuum. There must be a frame of reference; but the frame must not be twisted into a yardstick. The cliché often repeated by Duke Ellington, "If it sounds good, it *is* good," has been rejected by those who must have all the facts at their fingertips before deciding how good it was.

A few months ago, during a "blindfold test" interview with one of the greatest living jazz trumpet players, Joe Newman, I played him a record which he described as sloppily performed; the drums were too loud, he added, and the whole band did not swing. Yet similar performances by this band at the Newport Jazz Festival had been the subject of ecstatic reports by most of the leading jazz critics and by a number of national magazines. The reason is simple. The musicians were from 13 to 17 years old and were members of a high school band. They played so well, *for a high school band*, that this completely obscured, for most listeners (including the critics) the negative aspects that emerged when Newman, not informed of their identity, judged them on a subjectively pure basis.

A similar paradox arose when a group of venerable New Orleans musicians aroused the passions of traditionalist jazz fans during the 1940s. The jazzmen's sincerity was unquestionable, but their limited technique precluded the achievement of any valid music, as was pointed out in innumerable "blindfold tests" when their age and backgrounds, not being known to the listeners, could not compensate for these deficiencies.

Another curious illustration occurred on a broadcast when a panel that included Dizzy Gillespie, Cannonball Adderley, Dick Hyman and others agreed unanimously that Billie Holiday was the singer on a record they had just heard, and accorded it the respect due an artist of this caliber. It was then revealed that the performer was a young lady named Marilyn Moore, who without deliberately imitating Miss Holiday happens to have a timbre and sense of phrasing that are almost identical.

Some weeks later a *Down Beat* critic who did not have the advantage of this subjective pleasure, but had listened to Miss Moore's performance with an awareness of her identity and a prejudice in favor of Miss Holiday, hedged cautiously on the question of whether Miss Moore was imitating, but ventured to warn her that if this was so her course represented "artistic suicide." The most important point is that the writer failed to mention whether he had enjoyed the singing of Miss Moore. He was too busily involved with the esthetics of imitation to consider the one thing that mattered—whether the performance had afforded him any emotional pleasure. His reaction was a reminder of the distinction that must be made between subjective and objective listening. The first is the esthetic prerequisite of a reviewer; the second is the journalistic requirement of a reporter.

IN an answer to the complaints about Miss Moore, Ralph Berton, a perceptive student of every branch of music, pointed out that for years Vivaldi compositions were attributed to Bach; that Brahms was proud when his First Symphony was called "Beethoven's Tenth"; and that during the Renaissance the test of a painter's talent was his ability to acquire the style of his master. He concluded with a quotation from Shaw's perfect portrait of a critic in "Fanny's First Play." (*The Count:* "What was your

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

opinion of the play?" . . . . . *Bannal:* "If it's by a good author, it's a good play, naturally. . . . Who is the author? Tell me that, and I'll place the play for you to a hair's breadth.")

Every jazz listener, whether his taste leans to Dixieland, bop or the latest avant garde experiment, has a little of Bannal in him. The modernist who loyally espouses every new venture by Kenton is as guilty as the traditionalist with his incurable nostalgia.

The jazz critics, less cautious than Bannal but not impervious to problems of a similar nature, found themselves out on a limb last spring when they reviewed a Riverside album containing a performance allegedly by a pioneer New Orleans jazz instrumentalist. Owing to a production error the record in fact did not feature this musician, nor any other instrumentalists: it was a mediocre and completely different performance by a group of singers imitating musical instruments. The album received unanimous praise from the reviewers, all of whom clearly had read the label, but possibly had been busy answering the telephone when this track was playing on their turntables. Not one of them pointed out the mistake; all were free with their praise of the album.

All the refinements of recent years have not prevented jazz from relying to a healthy degree on the element of spontaneity. Whether the performance be written, improvised or a blend of both, this quality must somehow communicate itself to the listener. Whether the spontaneity be born of a completely original mind or one that reflects a particular influence must be disregarded in any honest appraisal, unless we are to reach a stage at which jazz, once considered a music created for pleasure, has become an intellectual exercise.

Let the reporters compare the influence of A on B, the glorious tradition that lies behind C, the similarity of timbre or phrasing between D and E, but let them not be deluded into believing that this is criticism. Jazz criticism depends first, last and always on the listener's first instinctive reaction. Such responses as "I'll have to listen to that a dozen more times before I can decide about it" (or "before I can understand it"), or "if this is the genuine article I enjoyed it; if it isn't I found it dull and unoriginal" are palpably absurd.

The more we listen with our ears only, the less we hear with our eyes and memories and foreknowledge, the better chance there is that we shall continue to reach a goal that should be sought by every listener, the pure and simple enjoyment of jazz.

No-Hustle History

"JAM SESSION: *An Anthology of Jazz," edited by Ralph J. Gleason (G. P. Putnam's Sons.* 319 pp. $4.95).

RALPH J. GLEASON, disclaiming any great urge to sum up the entire history of jazz in one book, has compiled a diversified, balanced anthology. Despite the insufficiency of a few articles, it is well organized. Some of the best articles in jazz are to be found in this book, including vintage items from the 1930's. The result is both entertaining and informative — history without hustling!

Though its value to jazz fans is obvious, this is also an excellent anthology to recommend to newcomers to jazz listening. Many of the pieces were written for general publication, and not specifically for the jazz public. Thus, in one book there is available the hard, sensitive prose of Otis Ferguson, the rapier thrust of George Frazier's agile mind, the cerebrations of a cool and reasonably contented cat called Brubeck, and the wholly original thought processes of Jelly Roll Morton. Mr. Gleason's introductions are pertinent, and orient the reader. Moreover, in choice and juxtaposition of material, he shows that he knows how to put a book together. In view of all this, the lack of an index is to be deplored.

What more could you ask to pinpoint the Twenties than Otis Ferguson's word-portrait of Bix, "Young Man With a Horn"—one of the very best short pieces in jazz—and his "Breakfast Dance, in Harlem"? Or George Frazier's incomparable comments on Condon and Berigan, to bring the Thirties into focus? New Orleans is treated from various angles —in Jelly Roll's colorful account of a New Orleans funeral, a perceptive analysis of folk elements and jazz by Sterling A. Brown, and a sensitive study of Morton and his background by Arna Bontemps and Jack Conroy.

There are excellent articles on Dizzy Gillespie, Bop and modern jazz and while these are explicable in themselves they gain from proximity to Anatole Broyard's brilliant "Portrait of a Hipster." Lillian Ross writes of the Newport Jazz Festival and of the society people who supported it, an oblique approach that has charm, especially in depicting this spectacular clambake. Similarly, Irving Kolodin's biographical study of John Hammond, which is of considerable interest in itself, conveys many authentic details of jazzmen and jazz. And to those who think that every jam session is "like crazy," Bruce Lippincott's resume of the etiquette of one should

—Blackstone.

John Hammond—"of considerable interest."

set the record straight. Among other items of interest are; contemplative comments by Father G. V. Kennard, an erudite view of jazz in a process of change by Iola and Dave Brubeck, and a provocative dissertation by critic Henry Pleasants that will inspire many yelps, few yawns. There is some poetry, including Bunk's wonderful personal narrative, here printed as blank verse, and a really first-rate story with a jazz setting, Elliott Grennard's "Sparrow's Last Jump." There is also a selective bibliography that makes sense.

Among the thin pieces, some are fragmentary and pretend to be nothing else, e.g. Kirkeby's Waller. Gilbert Millstein's "Turk Murphy" is little more than a casual interview and certain of the editor's own contributions are inadequate—even, at times, a trifle pedestrian. This is exasperating, since both authors can do much better. In fact, Mr. Gleason does just that in his straight-from-the-shoulder account of Bunk Johnson's odyssey and in a walloping good article about Erroll Garner.

Ease and urbanity and flashes of good writing distinguish this anthology. Mr. Gleason keeps a good cellar, and how the cooking sherry got mixed in with those vintage wines I don't know. It won't fool the guests a bit!

—CHARLES EDWARD SMITH.

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Richard Gehmann is on a European trip.* PRO AND CONDON, *on which he collaborates with Eddie Condon, will be resumed when he returns.*

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Recordings Reports: Jazz LPs

WORK, PERFORMERS, DATA	REPORT
Art Tatum-Ben Webster Quartet. "All The Things You Are," "My Ideal." Verve MGV-8220. $4.98. Art Tatum-Buddy De Franco Quartet. "Deep Night," "This Can't Be Love," "A Foggy Day." Verve MGV-8229. $4.98.	Tatum, as everyone knows, rarely sacrificed technique for melodic line, and he was too much of a virtuoso to be a good accompanist. In direct contrast to Tatum, Ben Webster plays with great feeling and thoughtfulness. On the album with De Franco Buddy's frantic attempts to play more and faster arpeggios than anyone else make Tatum sound cool and conservative.
Blues In The Closet. Bud Powell Trio. "When I Fall In Love," "My Heart Stood Still," "Fifty Second St. Theme." Verve MGV-8218. $4.98.	As with Gillespie, none of Powell's imitators come anywhere near his complete control and conviction. His playing on "When I Fall In Love," in which he sticks closely to the melody, is something he can be proud of. "I Know That You Know" has everything that an artist can put into and leave out, at such a fast tempo. It's nice to know that such a revolutionary artist is still playing as great as his reputation implies. Ray Brown and Osie Johnson pay their way.
Cooking the Blues. Buddy De Franco Quintet. "I Can't Get Started," "Star dust," "Jive At Five," "How About You." Verve MGV-8221. $4.98.	Throughout the album De Franco is fascinated with his technique. He doesn't seem to realize it no longer impresses. It's difficult to make pretty melodies like "Indian Summer" and "Little Girl Blue" sound bad, but he seems to have discovered the formula. A formula which apparently is this. Everything must be played at the same time, with the same tone, the same rapidity of phrases and unnecessary notes played for their own sake and not for enhancing the song. There *is* a civilized version of "Can't Get Started." Sonny Clarke does a fine job on the organ and the rhythm section sounds quite alive.
Golden Era Of Dixieland Jazz. "Pee Wee" Erwin, Buster Bailey etc. "Saints," "Basin St." "Struttin," "Clarinet Marmalade." Design DLP-38. $1.49.	All the vets on this sound good. Dickenson's work is really outstanding. They play all the standards that have been heard many times before, but because of the individuality of the people involved it sounds fresh. The jazz on this record certainly doesn't deserve the liner notes. For the benefit of the Dixie-happy character who wrote them, there is no such thing as "Dixieland" jazz, only good jazz or bad jazz.
The Harris Touch. Bill Harris. "Baker's Dozen," "Golden Sunset," "Midnight Blue." Emarcy MG-36113. $3.98.	To judge from this record, Harris could become one of the handful of original guitar voices. He has both facility and love for melody, and can't help but lay some music down. Hank Jones is on this and his solo on "Rock Bottom Blues" is lovely. With all due respect to the number of fine bongo players around, the real place for bongos is for special effects. Nonetheless, a pleasant album.
"Jamaica:" Jazz from the Broadway production. Don Elliott Octet Feat. Candido. "Push De Button," "Cocoanut," etc. ABC Paramount ABC-228. $3.98.	The fad for recording numbers from a hit show has grown out of all proportion to its worth. In this case, it was a waste of some very fine talent. Although the arranger Gil Evans did his best, he didn't have much to work with since Mr. Arlen's songs are nowhere near his best.
Jazz From the San Francisco Waterfront. Burt Bales and the Marty Marsala Band. "Hindustan," "Tin Roof," "Muskrat," "Baby Won't You Please Come Home." Paramount ABC-181. $3.98.	Burt Bales sounds as if he'd spent a lot of time listening to Sullivan, Fats, and Earl, but no one else. The ensembles are meaningless except for spots on "Tin Roof" and "Save It Pretty Momma," where Marty saves them. This record, with all its faults, is still more enjoyable than the performances of people who never listened to music before 1958.
Lena and Ivie. Songs of Lena Horne and Ivie Anderson. LH "Nobody Knows The Trouble I've Seen," "Motherless Child," "You Go To My Head," "Butter and Egg Man," "Tall Dark and Handsome," "Empty Bed Blues." Jazztone J1262. $4.98.	Well, if the cover doesn't scare you off and you get to listen to this album, you'll have a ball. Whoever was responsible for Lena understanding music has every reason to be proud of her, and Ivie's masterful singing knocks everybody out. I wish someone would send me another copy because my girl filched this one.
Man We're Wailin! Louis Jordan, "Saturday Night Fish Fry," "Sunday," "I Never Had a Chance." Mercury MG-20331, $3.98.	The End!
Thank You for a Lovely Evening. Billy Butterfield and his Orch. "Cabin In The Sky," "You Stepped Out of a Dream," "Linger Awhile." RCA Victor LPM-1590. $3.98.	No matter what the story was, the most versatile trumpet player in the world is being featured with this dance band and he should have been allowed more playing room. It's a good band though, with some of New York's best studio men on it. Butterfield's solos are never less than exciting. Billy, Peanuts Hucko, Urbie Green, and Bill Stegmeyer's arrangements make this a happy item.
The Touch Of Eddie Heywood. "Summertime," "Cherry," "The Man I Love," "All of You." RCA Victor LPM-1466. $3.98.	During the time when individuality in jazz was de rigueur, Mr. Heywood was considered a minor talent. But today, when so many pianists sound alike, he's very refreshing to hear. His playing is sort of a "cocktail" kick, but it's really too good for the lounge lizards.
Warm Woods. Phil Woods Quartet. "In Your Own Sweet Way," "Squires Parlor," "Wait Till You See Her." Epic LN-3436. $3.98.	Phil Woods, one of the tastier Parker disciples, is losing some of his inhibitions and playing with a better beat than usual. Eventually he may evolve a style of his own and join the handful of altoists worthy of serious listening. Though this is the usual quartet, rhythm and horn, it doesn't drag too much. The rhythm section tries to stay under him and backs him well. Phil does a good job on "Easy Living." He should certainly be given more chances to blow.
With A Little Bit Of Swing. Helen Ward, Peanuts Hucko, and his Orch. "With a Little Bit Of Luck," "A Foggy Day," "Swing That Music," "Gone with the Wind." RCA Victor LPM-1464. $3.98.	Helen Ward is her usual professional self. Good charts and playing by Al Cohn. Wonderful solos by Peanuts. Brookmeyer takes a great chorus on "Shootin' High." Peanuts is such a distinctive tenor player, he should have played saxophone on this album instead of clarinet. "Little Bit of Luck" is a fine and funny arrangement by Cohn. A good album —Ruby Braff.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Juilliard String Quartet THEY BLEND THEIR ARTISTRY INTO A SINGLE SUPERB EVOCATION OF CHAMBER MUSIC DELIGHTS, IN NEW ORTHOPHONIC SOUND ON RCA VICTOR RECORDS EXCLUSIVELY

Another recent performance by the Juilliard String Quartet—Haydn Quartets, Op. 74, No. 1 and Op. 77, No. 1, recorded in New Orthophonic Sound by RCA Victor.

RCA VICTOR
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Duke Ellington and Queen Ella

Duke and Ella—"unlimited application."

IF there is any doubt, after her volumes devoted to the songs of George Gershwin, Rodgers and Hart, and Cole Porter, whether Ella Fitzgerald is the greatest jazz vocalist of the day, her mammoth collaboration with Duke Ellington and band (Verve 4008, and 4009, $9.96 each, note that each album contains two records) should resolve the question permanently. Indeed, there is some doubt, after hearing two or three of the LP eight sides, whether Miss Fitzgerald isn't the greatest jazz singer known to history. By the time one has completed the grand tour of the eight sides (one is devoted mostly to an instrumental suite written in her honor) all doubts are dissipated: Ella is undisputed Queen of the Realm, mistress of the Empire and lands across the seas.

For this bold statement the proof is available, literally, on every side, from the incredibly zestful "Rockin' in Rhythm," which launches the project to the triumphant "E and D Blues," which concludes it eight sides and nearly forty songs later. For Ella is not only the mistress of mood in such classics as "I Ain't Got Nothin' But the Blues" and "Daydreams," "In My Solitude" and "Mood Indigo," and capable of contributing a gentle rock to such matters as "Drop Me Off in Harlem" and "I'm Beginning to See the Light," she leaves all competitors behind in her enormously inventive, always brilliantly executed "instrumental-vocals" on "Caravan," "Take the 'A' Train," "Clementine" and that cornerstone of Ellingtonian philosophy, "It Don't Mean a Thing If It Ain't Got That Swing," as well as half a dozen others.

As is well known, Miss Fitzgerald's trend to this kind of improvisation began years ago, and her 1947 version of "Lady Be Good" belongs in any collection of the best ten jazz discs of her time. But she has rarely been engaged with the kind of materials invented by Ellington and such able associates as Billy Strayhorn, Barney Bigard, Juan Tizol, Tobey Hardwicke, etc. Nor has she often had the backing of such ace musicians as the present Ellington group contains, or the small ensembles made up of Paul Smith, Ben Webster, Stuff Smith, Alvin Stoller (on one side of disc 1 in Album II) or Oscar Peterson, Ben Webster, Ray Brown, Herb Ellis and Stoller (on side 2). Who brings out the best of whom is an interesting speculation, but the result is indisputable: Ella's most giddily accomplished embellishment of tunes that lend themselves ideally to that purpose. (Side 7 sags below the general level, but even it is lit up by a high spot or two.)

Whether as trumpet-vocal or sax-vocal (or even guitar-vocal) she is not merely singing with accompaniment, but actually participating as another instrument in the group. Indeed, since many of the texts were added to the instrumental creations of Ellington after they become popular, her second chorus improvisations to such syllables as "badum oopa oua" or "doo wah, doo wah" make as much verbal sense as the words themselves, while permitting her vastly greater latitude for musical variation. Sometimes an instrument picks up her lead and works over it, but in "Don't Mean a Thing" she picks up the guitar figure and outguitars the original. It all derives from the scat singing invented by Armstrong thirty years ago, brought to a state of advancement impossible to one without Miss Fitzgerald's innate talent, discriminating musicianship, and unlimited application to her business.

Before taking leave, regretfully, of her remarkable artistry and the variety of ideas it stimulates, a few remarks should be made about the object-lesson she provides in enunciation of words. Meaningful or meaningless, they always come out crystal clear, not by accident but by the conscious effort of one who has learned, if only by trial and error, that there is a right way and a wrong way of doing this. Sloughing off final consonants is a failing of many singers who think of themselves as artists: Fitzgerald's pronunciation of "slumber" and "number" in "I Ain't Got Nothin' but the Blues" is a prime instance of the right way to accomplish the desired end. And in "Sophisticated Lady," "restaurant" could not be more meticulously stated, considering it is one of the most mispronounced words in the language.

One of the special pleasures of this project is the opportunity to review the spectacular collection of fine tunes Ellington has piled up in the last three decades, as well as the others in which he was a collaborator or generative force. Considering that eight sides could contain a complete recording of "Tannhäuser" the sustained interest and variety of these are among the outstanding treasures created in the jazz idiom.

AND, as a final measure of Queen Ella's stature, she has inspired Ellington to a four part "Portrait of Ella" which, for aptness and spirit, ranks high among his alltime creations. Preceded by a spoken comment by Duke himself, part one is devoted to "the majesty of her majesty" and bears the title "Royal Ancestry"; part two is a tribute to her power of emotional projection "All Heart"; section three describes her as "Beyond Category"; and the finale, suitably enough, is "Total Jazz." Each gets to the heart of some Fitzgerald characteristic, and together they comprise a fine specimen of the higher criticism in the idiom she has made her own. For an encore there is "The E and D Blues" (Ella and Duke), in which Ellington and Strayhorn collaborated, and in which Fitzgerald "sits in" vocally, as a member of the band.

The making of this encyclopedic issue was clearly a pleasure as well as

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

a privilege for Ellington and his men, who have rarely put so much of themselves into their work. And, in addition to the work of the small combo, they have outside aid from time to time. "Take the A Train" is typical. Clark Terry, Harold Baker, Willie Cook, and Cat Anderson are outstanding in their trumpet solos, and Dizzy Gillespie, who came to the session for "kicks," wound up joining them. Stuff Smith plays some steaming jazz fiddle on "Sophisticated Lady" and Ben Webster returns for an up-to-date stint on "Cottontail," which was created for him in 1940. In the all-band "Portrait," Paul Gonsalves, Clark Terry, Jimmy Hamilton, and John Sanders distinguish themselves. Presumably, the four discs will be available individually one day, but no one who calls himself a jazz fan should be without these two albums longer than is absolutely imperative. —IRVING KOLODIN.

CONTENTS

VOLUME I

(Credits as stated on the labels; E indicates Ellington was composer or collaborator on every tune so identified)

"Rockin' in Rhythm" (Carney-E-Mills)
"Drop Me Off in Harlem" (E-Kenny)
"Day Dream" (Latouche-E-Strayhorn)
"Caravan" (E-Mills-Tizol)
"Take the A Train" (Strayhorn)
"Nuthin' But the Blues" (E-George)
"Clementine" (Strayhorn)
"I Didn't Know About You" (E-Russell)
"I'm Beginning to See the Light" (George-Hodges-James-E)
"Lost in Meditation" (Singer-Tizol-E-Mills)
"Perdido" (Tizol-Lengsfelder-Drake)
"Cottontail" (E)
"Do Nothing Till You Hear from Me" (E-Russell)
"Just a Sittin' and a Rockin'" (Strayhorn-Gaines)
"Solitude" (De Lange-E-Mills)
"Rocks in My Bed" (E)
"Satin Doll" (E)
"Sophisticated Lady" (E-Parish-Mills)
"Just Squeeze Me" (Gaines-E)
"It Don't Mean a Thing" (E-Mills)
"Azure" (E-Mills)

VOLUME II

"I Let A Song Go Out of My Heart" (E-Nemo-Mills-Redmond)
"In a Sentimental Mood" (E-Mills-Kurtz)
"Don't Get Around Much Anymore" (E-Russell)
"Prelude to a Kiss" (E-Mills-Gordon)
"Mood Indigo" (Bigard-Mills-E)
"In a Mellow Tone" (E)
"Love You Madly" (E)
"Lush Life" (Strayhorn)
"Squatty Roo" (Hodges)
"I'm Just a Lucky So and So" (E-David)
"All Too Soon" (E-Sigman)
"Everything But You" (James-E-George)
"I Got It Bad and That Ain't Good" (E-Webster)
"Blip-Blip" (Kuller-E)
"Chelsea Bridge" (Strayhorn)
"Portrait of Ella Fitzgerald" (E-Strayhorn)
"The E and D Blues" (E-Strayhorn)

E3646 (33-⅓ rpm)

M-G-M Records
presents another
"first"
in its unique collection
of modern American
music . . . the
only
recorded version of

LEONARD BERNSTEIN'S
opera
"TROUBLE IN TAHITI"

COMPLETE LIBRETTO IN SPECIAL PACKAGE.
ON SALE AT YOUR FAVORITE RECORD STORE.

THE SICILIAN VESPERS
By Sir Steven Runciman

On March 30, 1282, as the bells of Palermo were ringing for Vespers, the Sicilian townsfolk, crying "Death to the French," rose and slaughtered the garrison and administration of their Angevin king. Taking this comparatively minor—but crucial—act of resistance as his climax, Sir Steven brilliantly narrates and explains the whole complex history of the Mediterranean world in the later thirteenth century. *Illustrated* $5.50

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
32 East 57th Street • New York 22

Review in WORDS, WORDS, WORDS COLUMN
Saturday Review, November 23, 1957

"Heard's record comes with an imposing roster of opinions about him ranging from H. G. Wells and Somerset Maugham to Aldous Huxley and Christopher Isherwood. Improbable as it may seem, the hour's discourse makes perfectly apparent why Maugham regards him as a 'scintillating talker.' Huxley describes him as a 'rare being,' and Isherwood declares 'Heard is one of the very few who can properly be called philosopher.' His subject is the nature of human life, the past and future of man, who he is and what he is. In a non-sectarian, wholly rational way, Heard makes a plausible case for the thesis that man's evolution is not complete, that he can and will be something better than he is today. His personalized delivery adds more than a little to the force of what he has to say."

This remarkable 12" Long Playing album may be purchased by sending $3.00 (postpaid) to WORLDPACIFIC Records Dept. H, 8255 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood 46, Calif.

WORLD-PACIFIC
-throughout the world

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

BUREAU of UNIVERSITY TRAVEL
A Non-profit Educational Foundation 1891
More Than Travel . . .
A variety of programs, conducted by qualified and enthusiastic specialists in history, the fine arts, literature, etc.
SPRING
"Mediterranean Spring": February—April
"Italian Spring": April — May
SUMMER—the well known
(a) BUREAU SEMINAR
(b) MOTOR TOURS, Britain, Wales, Channel Islands and France.
(c) COMPREHENSIVE STUDENT TOUR
(d) TOUR for YOUNG ADULTS
(e) SUMMER SCHOOL, of the American School of Classical Studies in Athens.
write:
BUREAU of UNIVERSITY TRAVEL
11-b Boyd Street, Newton 58, Mass.

IT'S SMART TO GO . . .
Fielding
with
Fielding's Travel Guide to Europe: 1958-59 Edition
Now at all bookstores, $4.95
WM. SLOANE ASSOCIATES, N. Y. 16

A NEW BOOKLET
WINES OF THE U.S.A.
HOW TO KNOW AND CHOOSE THEM
Samuel W. Murray. Basic; thorough; readable; with emphasis upon brevity (only some 30 pages in all)
$1.00 At Your Bookstore
OR
THE WINE PRESS
CONCORD, MASS.

FREE! Inside Story on Publishing Your Book
If you are the talented author of an unpublished manuscript, let us help gain the recognition you deserve. We will publish your BOOK—we will edit, design, print, promote, advertise and sell it! Good royalties.
Write for FREE copy of How To Publish Your Book
COMET PRESS BOOKS, Dept. SR-4
200 Varick St., N. Y. 14

AUTO-EUROPE, Inc.
NEW YORK: 25 West 58th Street, New York 19 PLaza 3-1752
CHICAGO: (S. H. ARNOLT, Inc.—Midwest Affil.) 153 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11—MI 2-3211
LOS ANGELES: 268 S. Beverly Dr., Bev. Hills, Calif. BRadshaw 2-2921
Yes, I'm going to Europe!
Please send me absolutely FREE the new edition of the ABC's of EUROPEAN AUTO TRAVEL plus information on purchase, re-purchase and rental of a car in Europe. No obligation to me, of course. Dept. 80
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

Jazz Critic as Salesman

By CHARLES M. WEISENBERG, *entertainment editor, Culver City (Calif.)* Evening Star-News.

SINCE the days of the Roman Empire it has been sound doctrine, widely recognized: "caveat emptor," meaning "you buy at your own risk" or "let the buyer beware." The popularity of this expression was only equaled by the large number of salesmen, merchants, and swindlers making a living off the general public.

Today, "caveat emptor" has given way to a new business philosophy of "customer satisfaction." Manufacturers and retailers are busy proving themselves reliable, trustworthy, and willing to stand behind their products. The businessman of today is not content to make a single sale; he wants repeat customers who will return with many friends and relatives who can be "satisfied."

It is in their effort to satisfy customers, or to convince customers they are satisfied, that the recording companies, jazz writers and critics have entered dangerous and questionable territory. The immediate effects of this danger, however, will be felt by the jazz musician and supporter, especially those who buy records.

Extensive program notes have become quite popular on the back of jazz albums. These notes are often written by noted jazz writers or critics and pose the question: How much value or trust can be placed in disguised advertising and public relations copy?

Recent studies have shown that album covers have a definite effect on the sale of records, and so it seems logical to assume that everything placed on the cover is designed to help sell that particular record. When the liner notes are written by a jazz writer or critic, that man becomes, in effect, an advertising copywriter. The album text then becomes nothing more than high-class advertising or public relations designed to help make a sale and then satisfy the customer's desire to buy good music by giving him a "satisfactory" review.

The dangerous part of this practice is that jazz critics are rapidly becoming unable to carry out their primary task of mediating between the public and artist. The critic is becoming too closely identified with individual jazzmen and recording companies to present an impartial critique of new music.

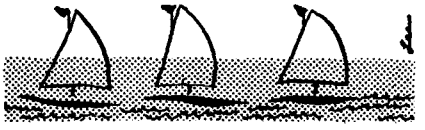
What record company will release a recording whose album cover contains a highly critical review of the music? Is every jazz album really filled with nothing but the "greatest" and "most swinging" music?

A music critic's most valuable asset is his independent opinion because he works in a field where there is no such thing as a correct judgment. For the jazz critic there is no slide rule with accurate answers, there are only personal standards and honest judgment. When the critic sells his opinions to recording companies, it is time for his readers to ask whether a man ever bites the hand that feeds (or signs checks).

I am not prepared to say that every man who writes album notes is no longer capable of rendering an honest judgment. However, I, as a jazz critic, cannot help wondering if a critic who has worked for a record company as an advertising writer will ever really let himself go in criticizing musicians recording for that company.

Undoubtedly there are many jazz writers who do album notes and at the same time attempt to fulfill their obligations as a critic. Any man who attempts to achieve two such differing goals is bound to sacrifice one of them. If the record company is not receiving what it wants, the flow of checks will stop, but the "critic" may be able to fool the public for some time. And worst of all, the writer may be trying to convince himself that "I am an honest critic even though I work for record companies."

Jazz, like a child that has just learned to walk, is exploring the limits of its capabilities. As the music grows and matures through many forms, it will need to be accompanied by the highest kind of criticism for the benefit of the musicians as well as the listeners. True criticism will be difficult, if not impossible, on the backs of album covers. It is discouraging to see so much advertising copy pass for criticism simply because it has a byline. The current fad for "critical" album notes shows no sign of disappearing. Maybe it is time for the record buying jazz enthusiast to develop a special philosophy of his own something like "beware the subtle advertiser."



PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

TV AND RADIO

"The Stalin Myth"

IT was inevitable that television should turn to scavenging film cans for contemporary history. Many of the young industry's most creative recruits had shot millions of feet or archive film during their overseas service in World War II and Korea. In addition, movies have been piling up newsreel strips for almost fifty years. The film libraries were bursting to be used. TV couldn't resist indefinitely, and thus it is that we have recently been watching quantities of documentaries, extended newsreels, etc., many of them edited and narrated with taste. But whether they constitute "history" is more doubtful.

Radio has done better. History, it has been said, is not mere phenomena presented externally to our gaze; history consists of experiences into which we must enter and which we must make our own. It is impossible to do this in public squares, conference halls, or battlegrounds; the essential setting of history is interior. **"The Stalin Myth,"** a documentary drama series of three individual one-hour broadcasts, is an outstanding example of radio's unique gift for illuminating "interiority." It is the only example I have found in a long time in my metropolitan New York listening area.

Had it not been highlighted by the alert *New York Times* radio editors, I would have missed it, for it was broadcast on three recent Sundays over WBAI-FM, a new station of enterprise and quality whose complete schedules are not listed in the press. Ironically, the series is a BBC production currently bicycling around the country's network of assorted longhair radio stations. Many Britons consider that they live in American-occupied territory today, but in the realm of serious radio drama many American listeners consider themselves grateful colonials. Imported BBC documentaries (and some Canadian productions) are welcome handouts for our hungry cultural Hottentots.

Isaac Deutscher, the Polish author who has long been a student of Russian affairs, wrote "The Stalin Myth"; his analysis of the creation and dissolution of the great ikon which Khrushchev began to destroy at the notorious Twentieth Party Congress consists of scenes, narrations, and expository questions and answers. The record came from speeches, memoirs, and conversations. The great figures of the revolution, Lenin, Trotsky, Zinoviev, Kamenev, Stalin, and Khrushchev the idol-smasher, are eloquently read in the programs by a cast of excellent actors. One has but to think of an attempt to portray these figures live on TV to shiver at the inherent difficulties (not to speak of State Department sensitivities). The rich voices and their precise, passionate words, loosed on the air in the Lawrence Gilliam production, lay bare the minds of these revolutionary despots in all their apocalyptic fervor, dedication, deceit, cunning, and terror.

It is the author's contention that the true image of Stalin lies halfway between Khrushchev's muddle-headed, meddlesome tyrant and the awesome demigod of triumphant socialism.

THE myth was nurtured in the superstitious mind of "the ignorant moujik with the wooden plow." Paradoxically, the Russian industrial revolution—of which Stalin was the ruthless architect—transformed the primitive barbarian into a modern, intelligent, confident man whose desire for more rational government required the smashing of the Stalin cult. There is opportunity for much debate and exploration of the author's controversial theory, but there can be no argument about the light thrown by these broadcasts on one Stalin, "the lonely, obscure exile" returning from Siberia in the revolution's dawn, ungreeted at the railroad station; or a second Stalin, cynically toasting Hitler's health with Ribbentrop; or a third Stalin, advising Tito to "take King Peter back temporarily and then slip a knife in his back at the opportune moment."

This is meaningful radio which one day we may hope will flourish again in our country. The art is moribund; it waits patiently to be revived. Meanwhile, to all BBC colonials along America's longhair radio network we recommend "The Stalin Myth."

—ROBERT LEWIS SHAYON.

• PARIS • INNSBRUCK • ZURICH • MALLORCA

YOU can travel through Europe for less than you'd think

EUROPE ON $5 A DAY

A GUIDE TO THE INEXPENSIVE METHODS of

★ Getting to Europe
★ Living in Europe
★ Traveling in Europe

"The most fascinating European travel guide to cross this desk in many a moon . . ."
—*N. Y. World-Telegram & Sun*

"The mere possession of a copy . . . must become the mark of a Traveling American . . ."
—*Travel Magazine*

"Undoubtedly one of the most helpful travel guides we have seen in a long while on how to go abroad and remain solvent . . ."
—*The Saturday Review*

INFORMATION NO OTHER TRAVEL BOOK HAS

- Budget-priced rooms
- Cut-rate meals
- Money-saving travel tips
- Bargain night spots
- Fly-now pay-later plans
- European train schedules
- Maps of 8 European cities
- Capsule vocabularies
- Menu translations
- And much more!

ONLY $2 — MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

FROMMER PUBLISHING CO.
Room 702, 25 West 45th Street
New York 36, N.Y.

SR-4-12

Enclosed is $2.
Rush a copy of Europe on $5 a Day to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

• ATHENS • GLASGOW • ROME • LUCERNE • FRANKFURT • STOCKHOLM • LONDON • NICE • VIENNA • GENEVA • FLORENCE • BERLIN • EDINBURGH • ANKARA • CAPRI • BRUSSELS • MUNICH • VENICE • DUBLIN • BELGRADE • AMSTERDAM • LISBON • MADRID

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Under the Brown Derby

"Al Smith and His America," by Oscar Handlin *(Little, Brown. 207 pp. $3.50), is the eighteenth volume in the Library of American Biography, which is edited by Mr. Handlin. Lindsay Rogers, lecturer on politics, wrote the "Democratic National Campaign Book" in 1928.*

By Lindsay Rogers

ON ANY list of outstanding public figures of the twentieth century the name of Alfred Emanuel Smith would occupy a high and honorable place. The son of Irish immigrants, forced by the death of his father to leave school at the age of thirteen, he came "up from the city streets" by way of Tammany Hall, served in the State Assembly, and was elected Governor of New York in 1918, 1922, 1924 (when Calvin Coolidge swept the state by a huge majority), and 1926. No other commonwealth has ever been able to boast of a more able and devoted executive. Presidential candidate of the Democratic Party in 1928, Smith went down to crushing defeat.

Forty-four years before, James G. Blaine had thought that a charge by his clerical supporters that the Democrats were the party of "Rum, Romanism, and Rebellion" had cost him New York's electoral vote, and had made Grover Cleveland President. Again Rum and Romanism were to play a part. Smith was four years in advance of the times in urging the repeal of the Prohibition Amendment, and millions of voters cast anti-Catholic rather than pro-Hoover ballots. Moreover, substantial portions of the non-urban citizenry were allergic to a candidate who insisted on wearing a brown derby and always flaunted a cigar. That kind of a gesture is welcomed in the case of a Winston Churchill. It was not an asset for a product of Tammany Hall who affected pronunciations such as "raddio" and "horspital." These might, and did, amuse Harvard professors, but not voters who were insufficiently acute to recognize great ability and who thought that the White House would be better occupied by the candidate who was more couth if more lacking in political talents.

For the eighteenth volume in the Library of American Biography the editor has turned author, and the reason is plain. Oscar Handlin, professor of history at Harvard, has been particularly interested in social history. His volume "The Uprooted," a study of immigrant life in America, won the Pulitzer Prize for History in 1952. It is not surprising, therefore, that Mr. Handlin has attacked his subject with sympathy and enthusiasm, and has made Al Smith come to life.

Short biographies have their failings. When the canvas is reduced in size, detail is sometimes tantalizing rather than revealing, and perhaps therefore should be left out. For example: "In 1927 the voters of the state were presented with nine amendments on a long ballot. Smith favored all but No. 6; and in the campaign he explained why. No. 6 alone was defeated." Mr. Handlin has no space to tell us what No. 6 was, but this is the point of the story. The proposed amendment would have provided a four-year term for the Governor, with the election coming in the Presidential years, so that the Presidential candidate who was victorious in New York would have a profound influence on the choice of the gubernatorial candidate. Smith explained to the electorate in simple terms why this would be bad and why it would be preferable to have the gubernatorial elections midway between Presidential elections. The voters heeded him, the amendment was defeated, resubmitted in proper form, and was accepted. It would be difficult to find another example in American politics of leadership that was so evident, and so effective.

—Wide World.

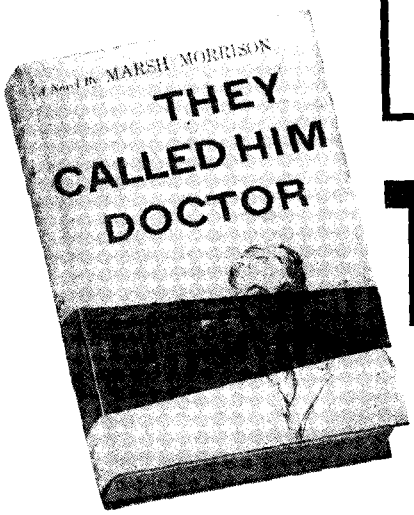
Al Smith—". . . no pretense."

This at bottom was the secret of Al Smith's success. He was a good speaker; he had done some amateur acting in his youth, and occasionally in his mature years consented to be a Thespian. He refused to talk about matters until he knew how to make them clear to the uninformed. He talked extemporaneously—what political figures do that now?—and did not keep a stable of ghostwriters. There was no pretense about him. Vincent Sheean once interviewed him in order to write a profile that an English magazine had commissioned. It was in the spring of 1928, when there was some talk about recognizing the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. "What do you think of the proposal?" Mr. Sheean asked. Instead of replying, as Warren Gamaliel Harding once had when asked a similar question, "I stand on the party platform" (as a matter of fact, the party platform was silent), Smith's answer was: "I know nothing whatever of the subject, but let me tell you this. I know how to get to the people who do know a lot about the matter, and if I ever have to make a decision, I will talk with them before I make up my mind."

That decision was not to be Al's, for his effective political career ended with the election of 1928. Grievously disappointed and hurt, he could comfort himself by reflecting that the Empire State had never had a better chief executive, and that this was no mean measure of political immortality. He accomplished much for his state but his greatest accomplishment was to become what he was. Birth and education had frowned upon him, but Nature made him great and enabled him to ascend to all but the topmost rung of the political ladder.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Do we need Chiropractors?



THEY CALLED HIM DOCTOR

by MARSH MORRISON

A powerful novel that is certain to be controversial! Here is a story that may shock you . . . but will never bore you. Bush "Doctor" Bazzery wasn't satisfied that he had the answers just because his father was a chiropractor. He searched and scrambled for the truth, ferreting out fact from fiction until he decided in which direction his future lay.

Questions Answered

Bush Bazzery looked for and found what to him were satisfactory answers to these vital questions: Are chiropractors necessary to our society? Why do people go to chiropractors? Are the laws that restrict the activities of chiropractors wise or unwise? On what theory do chiropractors claim they can heal?

You may have strong emotions, or even prejudices regarding Bush Bazzery's point of view . . . but one thing is sure, you will find new points raised in this important 20th century controversy. You will learn what the chiropractor thinks of the medical doctor, and the attitude of the medical profession toward chiropractio . . . as the author sees it.

Meet the Author. Only a writer with exceptional skill and what he considered unchallengeable proof would dare to weave all this into the fabric of a novel. Marsh Morrison is a lecturer, writer and traveler with intimate knowledge of his subject. This powerful novel is the result of that knowledge, and exhaustive and penetrating personal research.

What Do Critics Say?

"It is a tantalizing book that will stir up the fighting blood of the reader no matter what side he is on." *Syracuse, N.Y.—News Standard*

"An elemental and bold love story. Will cause the reader to reflect and wonder, and perhaps re-evaluate." *Tampa, Fla.—Tribune*

"This dramatic conflict is resolved in a manner that stamps Marsh Morrison as a novelist of uncommon power." *Wilmington, Del.—News*

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

TRY IT AT OUR RISK! The price of "They Called Him Doctor" is only $3.95. If you are not completely satisfied . . . it won't cost you a penny! We are so sure that you will find this an extremely valuable book that we would like you to read it at our risk. If, after 10 days, it does not live up to your expectations return the book for a complete refund.

Arden Book Co.
386 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me "They Called Him Doctor" entirely at your risk. I will pay postman $3.95 plus small C.O.D. charges. If I am not completely satisfied I will return the book within 10 days and receive ALL my money back.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

☐ CHECK HERE AND SAVE. Enclose check or money order and we pay all postage and handling charges. Save as much as $.89. You receive same money-back guarantee.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"Action, Sir, Action"

"Owen Wister Out West: His Journals and Letters," edited by Fanny Kemble Wister *(University of Chicago Press. 269 pp. $5), casts a revealing, but sympathetic light on the author of "The Virginian." Our reviewer, A. B. Guthrie, Jr., is the author of "The Big Sky" and "The Way West."*

By A. B. Guthrie, Jr.

OWEN WISTER was a more interesting and human person—I am disposed to say a better person—than any of his heroes in fiction, not excepting the Virginian. Potentially, also, he was a better writer than he ever became.

These reflections are prompted by the reading of his Western notes, recently and happily discovered, and require enforcement from the notes if they are to stand. We need to know in advance only that the notes cover the period between 1885 and 1900, that they have been subjected to light editing and excisions simply on the grounds of related interest, and that personal letters are interjected when fitting.

I find him more engaging and more human because he was more complex and hence less decisive than his heroes, more, let us say, like the rest of us in the face of hard and miserable choices. Take, for example, his experience with a Western host, a brutal rancher, who became so infuriated with a used-up horse that he not only booted it insanely but gouged out its left eye. That experience—Wister's friend, Teddy Roosevelt, insisted on the omission of the eye-gouging—became a chapter in "The Virginian." The Virginian righteously beat the hell out of the rancher. Not so Owen Wister. "I was utterly stunned and sickened at this atrocious cruelty, and walked back to my own horse and sat down, not knowing very well what I was doing . . . But the situation was a hard one. Here I was, the guest, and the very welcome guest of a stranger, who had done all he could to make me at home because I had come to see his friend . . . So my worldly wisdom, for I think this is all a low argument, prevailed over the higher course . . . By God, as I rode back over those dry steep slopes, I found myself once or twice hoping the horse would fall and kill him. And I remain the moral craven who did not lift a finger or speak a word."

Yet, listening to a genuinely bad man, he could think, as even complex people have to think sometimes, that the man was not "the Bret Harte villain with the heart of a woman. Not the mixed dish of cambric tea so dear to modern novelists. He is just bad through and through, without a scruple and without an affection . . . When I come to my Castle in Spain—my book about Wyoming—I shall strain my muscles to catch Smith. I'm getting to believe mixed characters are not the only ones in the world."

HERE we impinge on his potential as a novelist. In these notes are repeated manifestations of worthy aim and reaching technique. "I undertook

Martha Conneray, who forsook feminine frills for a career as "Calamity Jane."

Louisa Ann Swain, who became, at seventy, the first woman to vote in a public election.

Josephine Meeker endured the nightmare of becoming a captive of the Indians.

THE DISTAFF SIDE of the Old West in Dee Brown's **"The Gentle Tamers"** (Putnam, $5), was a hardy assortment. Settlers' wives, Army girls, actresses, reformers, husband-hunting Eastern spinsters all crossed the country to begin new lives in a rugged, alien land. Theatrical ladies like mandolin-playing Lola Crabtree and "The Frenzy of Frisco," Adah Isaacs Menken, brought feminine allure to gold-rich and woman-poor Californians. Of more serious purpose were Wyoming suffragette Clarina Irene Nichols, who advised women to remain unwed unless they were given the vote, and People's Party rouser Mary E. Lease, who urged farmers "to raise less corn and more hell!"

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

the difficult task of following the development of a state of mind and feeling by the objective method entirely and prohibited myself from any analysis. And I wanted to know if the invisible had been made visible at all or not." Thinking about his work, he commented, "It is imagination that takes a load of fact, supplied by experience, and lifts it into universal truth." In a letter to Judge Oliver Wendell Holmes he wrote, "None of your 'at this point the conversation became both witty and brilliant'; but *action*, sir, action and manifestation." Although it is not quite to the point, it is somewhat appropriate to quote another line. "For action in this world a too keen perceptiveness is a hindrance."

Why, then, did he not write better? Certainly one of the reasons, if not the only one, was the temper of the times. People tended to confuse mere words with the moralities. They thought, or some of them did, that the function of literature was not to illuminate but to prettify experience. Thus, a critical editor said to Wister, "Your story is very bloody." Again—it is Wister writing—"the plain talk in my Western tales published in *Harper's* . . . never 'got by' the blue pencil of . . . Henry Millys Alden, liberal as he was for those genteel times." Wister's remarks during a stay in Texas are supporting if not editorial evidence of attitude: "In the presence of a woman you cannot use the ordinary words for male animals of any species. Thus you must allude to the 'male cow,' the 'male hen'—though I believe that 'rooster' is permissible."

THAT such prudery went contrary to the nature of a convivial and realistic man is abundantly evident. "Being virtuous disagrees with me completely . . ," his record says. He opens one day's diary: "God Damn Chicago." His judgment of a woman acquaintance: "Mrs. Wolcott has the Puritan virtues, and she congealed early." In mitigation of his forced use of what is called "pasteurized prose," the introduction to this volume sets out that Wister found this hard to endure, and he was as realistic as his publisher would allow him to be."

I am afraid these quotes do less than justice to the book. There is in it much of the love of the Western land, stated in ways that still make the heart beat high. There is much of keen observation. There are revelations of a good and engaging human being. If not a great writer, Wister still was an influential one, as the rules of "The Virginian" and the meanings on it by later writers prove. But he was a still better man.

His home is a tent

Nikiforos is Greek, age 7. Poor beyond belief, he lives with the pain of constant hunger and discomfort. Abandoned by his father three years ago, he lives with his mother. "Home" is a tent with eleven other people. There is one bed . . . planks on a tripod, a trunk and a table. In winter, wind and rain sweep through the tent. They try to keep warm with the old rags which make up their bed clothes. The young mother works when she can find work, earning about $3.33 a week, hardly enough to keep them alive. She looks with despair on her young son whom she loves but whom she cannot help.

You alone, or as a member of a group, can help these children by becoming a Foster Parent. You will be sent the case history and photographs of "your child" upon receipt of application with initial payment. "Your child" is told that you are his or her Foster Parent. At once the child is touched by love and a sense of belonging. All correspondence is through our office, and is translated and encouraged. We do no mass relief. Each child, treated as an individual, receives a monthly cash grant of eight dollars plus food, clothing, shelter, education and medical care according to his or her needs.

Plan is a non-political, non-profit, non-sectarian, government-approved, independent relief organization, helping children, wherever the need—in France, Belgium, Italy, Greece, Western Germany, Korea and Viet Nam—and is registered under No. VFA019 with the Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid of the United States Government and is filed with the National Information Bureau in New York City. Your help is vital to a child struggling for life. Won't you let some child love you? ©1958 FPP, Inc.

Foster Parents' Plan, Inc.

352 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

PARTIAL LIST OF SPONSORS AND FOSTER PARENTS

Mary Pickford
Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Sarnoff
Dr. John Haynes Holmes
Jean Tennyson
Helen Hayes
Dr. Howard A. Rusk
Edward R. Murrow
Bing Crosby
K. C. Gifford
Gov. & Mrs. Walter Kohler
Charles R. Hook
Mr. and Mrs. John Cameron Swayze
Garry Moore

FOSTER PARENTS' PLAN, INC. SR-4-12-58
352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
In Canada: P. O. Box 65, Sta. B, Montreal, Que.

A. I wish to become a Foster Parent of a needy child for one year. If possible, sex....., age....., nationality.....
I will pay $15 a month for one year ($180). Payment will be monthly ( ), quarterly ( ), semi-annually ( ), yearly ( ).
I enclose herewith my first payment $.....

B. I cannot "adopt" a child, but I would like to help a child by contributing $.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Date.....Contributions are deductible from Income Tax

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Measure of Glory

"Shackleton and the Antarctic," by Margery and James Fisher *(Houghton Mifflin. 559 pp. $7.50), tells about the life and motivations of the late polar explorer. Sir Hubert Wilkins, who has just returned from an Antarctic expedition, discusses the man and this book about him.*

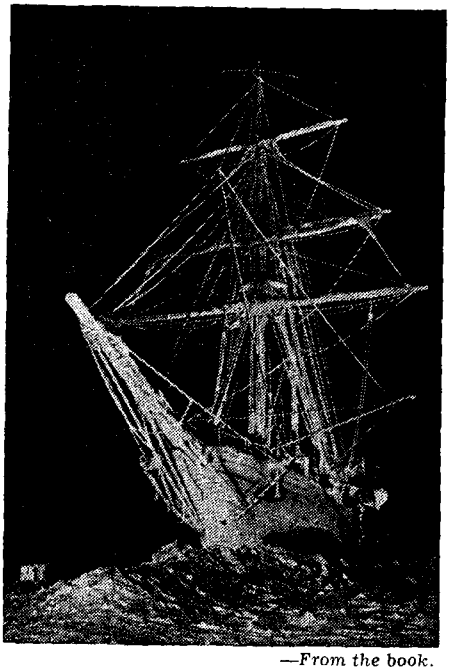
By Sir Hubert Wilkins

AS THE first boy and second eldest of a family of six children Ernest Shackleton was brought up in an atmosphere of security and affection, the importance of which, the authors state, "can hardly be exaggerated." It was the foundation of that buoyancy of temperament so especially noticeable in the explorer's younger days. His mother's optimistic and happy nature, coupled with his father's poetical and practical influence, ill prepared Shackleton for the many heartbreaking impacts he was to endure in later days. His early interest in the sea no doubt sprang from his romantic nature, and the glamour of sea-faring life was in no way dulled by his initial taste of danger and adventure, when, during a voyage around Cape Horn, his ship was damaged and several of his companions seriously injured. Here was his first successful tussle with the dire forces of nature, and it whetted his appetite for greater conquests.

It was with Robert Scott's Antarctic "Discovery" expedition that Shackleton got his opportunity to show his mettle in polar travel. He took it for granted that he would be successful; there seemed to be no end to his courage and physical strength, and, according to the diaries of two members of the expedition, he became rowdy, exuberant, and egotistical, behaving in fact as if success were already achieved. However, his physical breakdown on the first long sled journey had a tremendous influence on his character. Not only was he dismayed but he was thoroughly abashed when Scott, not comprehending that it was Shackleton's great physical efforts that, as much as anything, brought about his collapse, ordered him home on the first boat returning, as a man unfit for the rigors of polar exploration. Shackleton himself told me that, in his opinion, Scott's decision was the result of an entirely different reason. Shackleton believed Scott felt that he was, in general, a better man than Scott himself, and that this was a condition that the latter could not tolerate. Later, as leader of his own expedition, Shackleton was faced with a similar situation, and he assured me that he had to keep a very tight rein on, and a constant shield before, one of his men who, in action, could have easily deposed Shackleton as the idolized leader of the party. "Never," he advised me, "keep with you a man who is conspicuously a better leader than yourself."

Shackleton, 1915—". . . heroic action."

After the setback received on the Scott expedition Ernest Shackleton had to show Scott and the world that he was equal to the job, and in bitterness he approached exploration from an entirely different angle. Under a cloud of suspicion and within an aura of resentment he set about the most difficult of all jobs, that of begging money to be used for his own aggrandizement. He often explained to me that at heart he was intensely interested in scientific investigation but believed the glory he sought could only be attained by some spectacular personal achievement which would put him in a field with popular public heroes. To become a popular public hero, he declared, was vastly more difficult than great scientific achievement. The Fishers tell fairly of the "interest in science" attitude adopted by Shackleton, but between the lines it is easy to read personal ambition. Yet withal, when on his almost successful sled journey to the Pole, he was faced with the stark necessity of deciding whether to risk almost certain death and the death of his companions, his worthiness of character resulting from his early training stood above his self-seeking ambitions. Shackleton executed the exceedingly heroic action, in the interest of his companions, of foregoing a potentially triumphant accomplishment which later might have brought about the death of all of his party. This act alone established him among the eminents of mankind. He returned to civilization with a task unfulfilled to see Scott, himself outwitted and out-practised, achieve his goal—the South Pole—only to discover that he had been fairly beaten by Amundsen's keener judgment and ability.



—*From the book.*

Shackleton's ice-bound ship *Endurance*—"soft-shelled nut."

The fact that Scott had reached the Pole and a hero's grave, a matter that Shackleton himself probably could have achieved, was no salve to Shackleton's frustration, and there were still conspicuous fields to conquer. He set his mind on not a quick dash to an evanescent geographical center but on a trans-Antarctic crossing. He survived the crucial impact of war on his plans and at the behest of his king sailed with his expedition. Now it was not so much Shackleton and the Antarctic but the Antarctic and Shackleton. Antarctica, ever jealous of her secrets and glorying in her icy strength, ripped and crushed Shackleton's ship as if it were a soft-shelled nut between the jaws of a giant cracker. But Shackleton, with resolute skill and devotion to his men, led them through tremendous hardships eventually to safety.

Yet there was still the challenge of the Great White South, and in later years Shackleton again took up the

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

cudgels. He determined at least to skirmish again with his self-appointed antagonist, to have one more look at the pristine magnificence of the frozen seventh continent, which he had failed to conquer. Even this last look was denied, not so much because of Shackleton's own bemusement but because of the faulty judgment and incredibly poor workmanship of the members of his crew to whom he had delegated responsibility. The bitterness of mechanical failure, the weariness of slow travel, the falseness and instability of an alcoholic platform—all contributed to a collapse, which this time was final when almost within sight of his goal.

It is well worth one's while to read about these matters in the painstakingly prepared book presented by the capable and unbiased Fishers, for there one will find not only adventure but the reaction of the soul of man in the crucible of life.

Pick of the Paperbacks

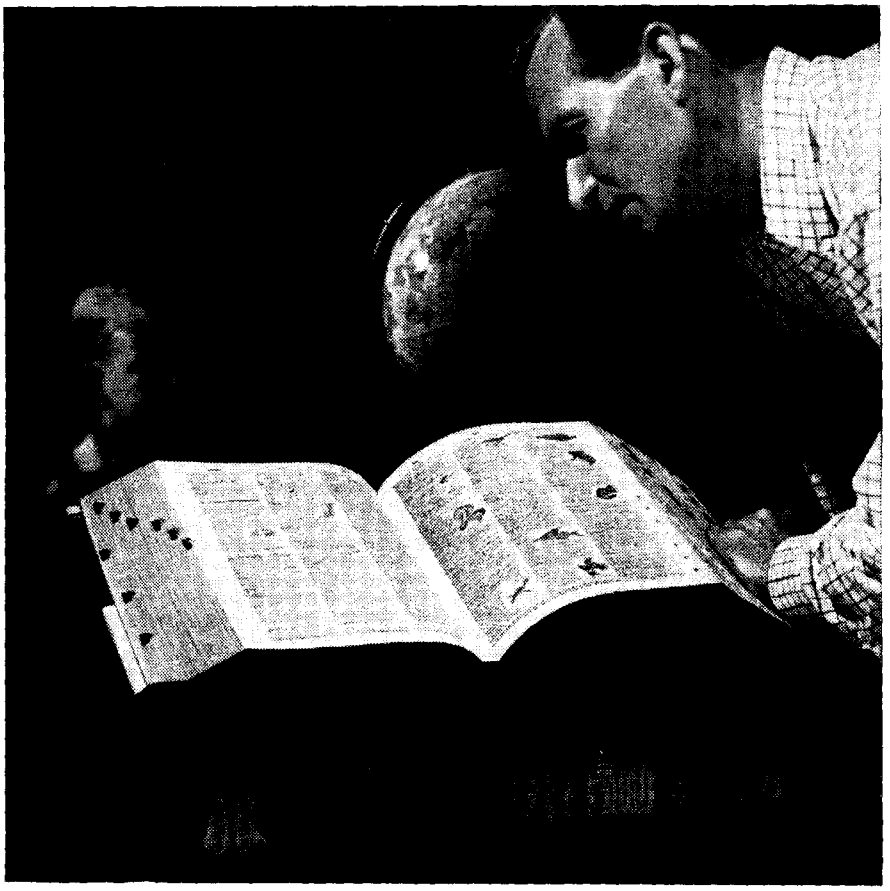
COMPULSION. *By Meyer Levin. Pocket Books.* 75¢. A fictionalized, reportorial account of *l'affaire* Leopold-Loeb that about equals the original case in shock value.

GEOFFREY CHAUCER. *By John Livingston Lowes. Indiana.* $1.50. A readable and authoritative guide to the poetry, the life, and the fourteenth-century world of Chaucer, by a distinguished literary scholar.

ALL QUIET ON THE WESTERN FRONT. *By Erich Maria Remarque. Crest.* 35¢. This powerful World War I novel of youthful German soldiers in the last days of the fighting has become a classic in the genre.

LINCOLN AND THE CIVIL WAR. *Edited by Courtlandt Canby. Dell.* 50¢. An historical profile of Lincoln as President reported by contemporary accounts and essays by eminent Civil War historians.

THE SHORT REIGN OF PIPPIN IV. *By John Steinbeck. Bantam.* 35¢. Mr. Steinbeck, in a satirical mood, muses upon what happens when an addled astronomer becomes king of fifty-million Frenchmen.

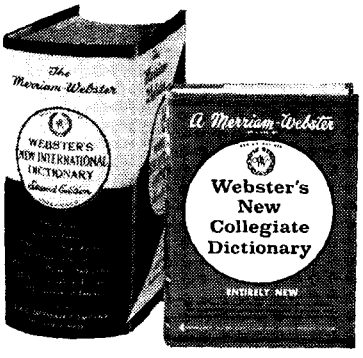
CONSTRAINT AND VARIETY IN AMERICAN EDUCATION. *By David Riesman. Anchor.* 95¢. Sociologist ("The Lonely Crowd") Riesman's lectures at the University of Nebraska provide pertinent observations on higher education, intellectuals, and academic freedom.

THE WORLD'S GREATEST INFORMATION CENTER
in your own home...for only $39.50

Thousands of families like yours value Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition, as the great question answerer, an "information center" so informative and intriguing that someone in the family turns to it every day. In this one volume, there is accurate information on literally every subject known to man. It equals in printed material an 18-volume encyclopedia — always open and inviting use, rather than buried in a bookcase.

As your family develops the "look it up" habit, their daily questions will be answered accurately, for the New International is relied on by schools and libraries as "the Supreme Authority" of the English-speaking world.

Examine this famous Merriam-Webster at your department, book, or stationery store. Its 3,350 pages (more than 600,000 entries!) will convince you that here is a wonderful investment for your family and yourself.

WARNING: Webster's New International Dictionary is never available as a premium in any "free" offers. Always look for the *Merriam-Webster* trademark to protect yourself from inferior substitutes. G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield 2, Mass.



INSIST ON
MERRIAM-WEBSTER

Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary ($5 and up) is the only desk dictionary based on the New International. It is the dictionary required or recommended by nearly all schools and colleges.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Diffident Lady Author

"The History of Fanny Burney," by Joyce Hemlow *(Oxford University Press. 528 pp. $8.50), based in part on previously unexplored manuscript material, dovetails the literary and personal lives of an English novelist. Miriam J. Benkovitz, who reviews the biography, herself edited a book entitled "Fanny Burney."*

By Miriam J. Benkovitz

BY ANY standards, Joyce Hemlow's "The History of Fanny Burney" is a monumental work of scholarship. Miss Hemlow has read in manuscript nearly all the endless stream of words that poured from the pen not only of the novelist Fanny Burney but also of her large family, to the second and third generations. The Burney papers, dispersed in a hundred directions by the hazards of time and change, took Miss Hemlow to public institutions and private collections as far apart as California and Hertfordshire. Her absorption in this material cannot be questioned, nor can her mastery of the body of writing about Fanny Burney. Indeed, Miss Hemlow is highly responsive to her subject's literary and personal lives and the inevitable blending of the two in the "scribbling" of a woman who early confessed that she wrote because "she could not help it."

Furthermore Miss Hemlow exhibits dexterity in presenting her subject. She has managed to keep Fanny Burney conspicuously in the forefront of her environment. That was no mean task inasmuch as Fanny enacted her life against the background of her father's house in St. Martin's Street (to which came visitors as diverse as Prince Orloff and Omai the Otaheitan, a live souvenir of Cook's explorations), the court of George III, Paris during the Napoleonic Wars and the Bourbon restoration, Brussels while the Battle of Waterloo raged, and England again even after the coronation of Queen Victoria. And her associates included people prominent in their own right: Dr. Johnson, Mrs. Thrale, Burke and Garrick and Sir Joshua Reynolds, Mme. de Staël, Mme. de Lafayette, and Talleyrand, among many more. Miss Hemlow wisely focused this shifting and disparate material by means of her heroine and as often as possible caused Fanny to speak for herself with the words of her own letters and journals or novels and plays.

—From the book.

Portrait of Fanny Burney by E. F. Burney.

Of course, what Fanny says Miss Hemlow selected or shaped through an analysis of the Burney fiction. Possibly Miss Hemlow's selection indicates too much prejudice in her subject's favor. Her defense of Fanny in the matter of the estrangement from Mrs. Thrale at the time of that lady's second marriage is wholly justifiable. But Miss Hemlow minimizes Fanny's responsibility, her deference to "The World" and her extreme "diffidence of herself," in the abortive romance of the mid-1780s with George Cambridge. Totally effaced is the fact that Miss Burney's behavior with Cambridge was that of a woman believing what she wanted to and clinging to an unsubstantial chance at marriage. Nor does Miss Hemlow admit Fanny's desperation at the necessity of accepting the position as Keeper of the Robes offered by Queen Charlotte. After the royal offer Miss Burney was ready to receive Cambridge's pity if it meant marriage and an opportunity to avoid court life; the slightest sympathy from Cambridge, she said, would have disposed her to make a "thousand excuses." Fanny's relations with her father and his consequent part in forcing her decision about the court position does not have adequate emphasis either.

Portrait of Charles Burney by Reynolds.

In fact, Dr. Burney and all the Burneys are kept too much in shadow, and their family life before 1800 emerges as a vague eighteenth-century idyl flawed only by the ill-temper of the second Mrs. Burney and an occasional misdemeanor of brother Charles. Changes occur, but no one develops; for example, young Charles never grows to be, as family letters show he ultimately was, a pompous pedant with an ostentatious wife. Even Fanny's favorite sister, "Sukey," remains bloodless, for the feline quality that sometimes flashed through her sweetness is never apparent here. Yet without such individuation to give dimension to her reactions in her family and without an equitable display of variability in her motives, the presentation of Fanny Burney does not project her complexity of character.

Miss Hemlow also oversimplifies her subject in the discussions of the Burney literary output. Her vindication of Fanny's perversion of her father's autobiography in "Memoirs of Dr. Burney" does not take into account the fact that the transformation of Dr. Burney from a broadly humane man to a snob and a prig reflects Fanny's social values. Miss Hemlow's reliance on courtesy books to explain Fanny's didacticism in her fiction separates Fanny from the commonplaces of her environment. More specifically, this explanation disparages Miss Burney's range of imagination within the comic spirit—of which Miss Hemlow rightly makes so much in Fanny—long since identified with the impulse to reform. In other words it denies Miss Burney's imaginative construction of the "true ridiculous" and, again, her social orientation.

Regardless of such differences with Miss Hemlow's opinions, it cannot be doubted that her book is one that clearly needed writing. The recent availability of unexplored manuscript material demanded a re-evaluation of Fanny Burney. In view of her personal quality and her importance in the history of literature, Miss Burney warrants the consideration of Miss Hemlow's scholarship and interest.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The World: In Fact

Continued from page 23

any thoughtful reader must be grateful. I, for one, did not find that I could agree with all the views expressed by Mr. Moraes. However, there is no provocation in this book for violent disagreements because what Moraes manages to do is to set one thinking. He does not disturb the reader's emotional balance by striking provocative verbal postures which would be out of place in a serious topical study of this kind.

Moraes's chapter on the United States will, I am sure, be of great interest to the American reader. He is friendly, warm, and yet not uncritical; but when he is critical, for example, on some aspects of the racial problem in this country, he is quick to point out that India faces a somewhat similar situation in its fight against the caste system. At no point in the book does he try to arrogate to Indian or oriental thinking any special virtues.

However, there is one campaign which Mr. Moraes does wage all through this book. He is a stout and avowed anti-Communist, almost to the point of dogma. His normal degree of objectivity, if he could have deployed it on the issue of Communism, would probably have enhanced the value of his book. His strongest feelings are on this issue, and paradoxically it is precisely about his position on Communism that one is left with a somewhat unclear impression. He clearly disapproves of the means that Communism employs. And he also appears to be against it when, using constitutional means and the accepted democratic processes, it makes advances in a country. It is in dealing with this aspect of the matter that we are not told, in the dispassionate and objective manner that we have come to expect of him, what the gravamen of his charge is. The issue is not squarely faced by Mr. Moraes. However, his robust anti-Communism will certainly not make the book any the less acceptable to the Western reader.

This book on Asia and the West is a good one by any standards, and the fact that it is written by an Indian journalist who looks at Asia from within makes it all the more valuable to the Western reader, who will, I hope, follow Mr. Moraes's own example and look at the facts of Asia objectively rather than emotionally.

LITERARY I.Q. ANSWERS

Column Two should read: 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1.

■ *Just off press*

THE RIGHT TO TRAVEL

by Corliss Lamont

This pamphlet tells

WHY the right to travel is vital to every American

WHAT our State Department does to deny Americans this important freedom

HOW through court cases and by aroused public opinion the battle for our right to travel is being waged

Single copy 10¢ 7 copies 50¢ 15 copies $1
50 or more, 40% discount

BASIC PAMPHLETS, Dept. S-4
Box 42, Cathedral Station, New York 25

A unique, colorful history of

YOU AND YOUR LEADERS

Their Actions and Your Reactions, 1936-1956

ELMO ROPER

Nine outstanding leaders, from F.D.R. to Eisenhower, as seen by the American public and recorded by a pioneer in the field of public opinion research.

"Information, stimulation, and very real insights on the operation of our political system. An extraordinary contribution to better government."—Leo Cherne

"He weaves the evidence from the polls together very skillfully (adding) his own rich commentary, description, exposition and interpretation."—*Prof. William Albig, Univ. of Illinois Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology*

"A remarkable understanding and a unique interpretation of the American scene."—Adlai E. Stevenson

"With uncanny skill, he has produced a lively and informative analysis."—*Prof. David B. Truman, Columbia University Dept. of Public Law and Government*

"He performs a real service in this meticulous account of twenty vital years of American political history."—Edward R. Murrow

"Of the greatest value in connection with the political history of our own times."—*Quincy Howe*

Charts, diagrams. At all bookstores, $3.95

WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Freedom's Big Five

"The Big Change in Europe," by Blair Bolles *(Norton. 527 pp. $5.95), is a scrutiny of America's foreign policy, as well as an analysis of the countries of free Europe and the men who are directing their destinies. Mr. Bolles's findings are reported on by Henry C. Wolfe, author of "The Imperial Soviets" and other books.*

By Henry C. Wolfe

THE five tempestuous years since the inauguration of Eisenhower and the death of Stalin constitute a half-decade which seems certain to have a tremendous influence on the course of history. During that half-decade the free world has lost ground on a good many fronts. Blair Bolles, to his credit, makes no bones about the West's worsening situation and what it may mean for the cause of freedom. Nor does he pull any punches in apportioning the blame. As leader of the free world, Dwight D. Eisenhower comes off poorly in these pages. The author believes that our President "surrounded himself with confusion" and "could not make up his mind on a clear line of policy." In consequence, "time was running out from 1953 on."

At this juncture of European affairs, Mr. Bolles observes, neutralism is more dangerous to freedom than Communism. The Soviet "encourages the spread of neutralism more sedulously than it encourages the spread of Communism in the non-Communist nations." And the neutralists "exercise a more effective influence than the Communists for guiding Western Europeans eastward." In the author's opinion, the 1955 Geneva Summit Conference promoted the growth of neutralism. It was there that President Eisenhower, "drowning in optimism," told Bulganin "that he knew the Russian 'desire for peace was not less earnest than that of the West.'"

But this volume is by no means confined to discussion of American foreign policy. It is also a hard-hitting, lucid—and controversial—analysis of the countries of free Europe and the men who direct their affairs. As head of the Washington bureau of the Foreign Policy Association and later as European correspondent of the *Toledo Blade*, Mr. Bolles has had a close-up of international relations and the people who influenced them. Five men, he writes, rendered special service to the cause of freedom in the postwar era: Adenauer of Germany, Schuman of France, de Gasperi of Italy, Bevin of Britain, and Spaak of Belgium. They supported international cooperation, resistance to the advance of Sovietism, and democracy in their respective countries. "Those five men made it possible for the United States to save from Russia as much of Europe as it did." Today, alas, de Gasperi and Bevin are dead; Schuman and Spaak no longer hold commanding positions in their homelands. Only indomitable, octogenarian Konrad Adenauer carries on as chief of state.

Mr. Bolles focuses attention on Germany, which, as he sees it, is "master of the future of Western society." In the new Germany, "Nazism will probably never come forth again as a great movement." But the Germans must cope with the division of their nation into two parts, one under Russian domination. And Berlin, the old capital, is 100 miles inside the Soviet zone. The Red army, the author reminds us, was "permitted to capture Berlin in May of 1945 through the politeness of General Dwight D. Eisenhower."

France, beset by the Algerian rebellion and difficult economic conditions at home, is bedeviled by Communists, who "know how to exploit discontent." Italy, too, has her internal Communist troubles, "Fascism's gift to Italy." In desperately poor Spain, where Franco seems little concerned about the grinding poverty of the masses, conditions flourish "which the Communists are adept in exploiting." Britain, plagued by major economic problems, is not directly menaced by internal Communism but is infected by neutralism. In all Europe today Austria is certainly the brightest spot, with an encouraging economic situation and political peace at home.

The book contains some minor errors, which will undoubtedly be corrected in future printings. For instance, Frederic Joliot-Curie was the son-in-law, not "the son of the discoverers of radium." But what Mr. Bolles has turned out is an engrossing report filled with facts, analyses, and opinions that illuminate the complex and often contradictory problems which the free nations must solve if they are to survive.

—Jacket design for "Bitter Lemons."

A Paradise Lost

"Bitter Lemons," by Lawrence Durrell *(Dutton. 256 pp. $3.50), is an English poet's account of the troubles in what he had hoped would be an island paradise. Jeanette Wakin, who reviews the book, has long been a student of the Middle East, about which she frequently writes.*

By Jeanette Wakin

THE true insights and depth of language of a poet seldom are used to explore a complex political problem and rarer still is the blending of these gifts with a direct grasp of political realities. In "Bitter Lemons" Lawrence Durrell writes with these qualities of Cyprus and of the situation that was to become a tragedy when the peaceful and sunny island burst into revolution over the question of union with Greece.

Mr. Durrell went to Cyprus in 1953 with little money but with a thorough knowledge of the Greek language and Greek *moeurs*. With the vague notion of settling down there, he bought a beautiful old house that possessed a spectacular view of the countryside and of a ruined monastery inhabited long ago by Crusaders. In the village of Bellapaix, "with its ancient bemused courtesies and unworldly kindnesses," his intention was to write, to gossip under the Tree of Idleness, and to cultivate his neighbors. But gradually he was drawn into an almost imperceptibly darkening atmosphere.

The storm on the island was gathering and so he too was swept up with the winds. The first signs appeared among the students at the Greek school in which he taught. They wept when reading Byron, a national hero, and yet began with a tremor to write on the blackboards, "We Demand Our Freedom." "You understand us, sir," said Aphrodite. ". . . We do not wish to be impolite or embarrass you . . .

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

we love England." It was not long before the first acts of violence took place, the first martyrs made, and it was too late for the Cypriots to turn back. The tide of *enosis* swelled and roiled.

In his understanding and compassion for the Cypriot, Mr. Durrell hoped that he could help bring about an accord which at first seemed so simple, and so took a job as press officer for the British Government in Cyprus. Two years later he left, defeated, while "infinitesimally small flashes of hate like the spark of single matches struck here and there in the darkness of a field . . . as a reminder of the sullen weight of the people's wish."

Mr. Durrell's evaluation of the Cyprus conflict has depth and sensitivity. The real British failure in Cyprus, he says, was the failure to project the British ethos, to make available to the Cypriot outlets for his bursting talents, for his civic and cultural potential. This ultimately contributed to the Cypriot's sense of neglect, to the feeling that he was an outsider. The paradox, of course, was that under Greece the Cypriot would have no material advantage, no security. He would be taxed, conscripted into the army, made the victim of poverty, corruption, and a poor administration.

ON the more immediate political level, Mr. Durrell suggests that it was British ineptness (although the administration was sincere and kindly) and lack of sense of urgency that were so responsible for the turn of events. Cyprus looked absurdly small on the map to Whitehall until the case assumed international proportions. Britain's failure to avoid a UN hearing resulted in acceptance of the case by Athens, giving *enosis* a sort of moral endorsement which had never before existed.

He also assigns a full share of the blame to the poisonous broadcasts from Athens, and to the irresponsible agitation of the local Orthodox clergy and small politicians on the make. However, Mr. Durrell makes little mention of the Turkish minority and the stress the problem has put on Turkey's relations with NATO and the West. Nor does he consider the desire of the unpopular and reactionary government at Athens to divert attention at home from grave economic problems. Possibly he avoids these because the book is so intensively focused on Cyprus, its people, and the underlying theme, the importance of human relations in dealing with political problems.

Perhaps Mr. Durrell will some day buy a house in North Africa.

"An epic...so lucid in narrative, so dramatic in incident, so personal in style."—*N. Y. Times*

WINSTON S. Churchill

THE GREAT DEMOCRACIES

Volume IV

A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH-SPEAKING PEOPLES

Now at all bookstores. Each volume $6.00

Vol. I THE BIRTH OF BRITAIN • Vol. II THE NEW WORLD

Vol. III THE AGE OF REVOLUTION

DODD, MEAD

CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Please send the address at which copies are now being received, as well as the new address, when notifying us of an address change. Allow three weeks for the changeover. Include postal zone number, if any.

SATURDAY REVIEW

Circulation Department

25 West 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Best Book Contest for 1958

$1600 Cash Awards plus 40% royalty. All types of manuscripts invited. For Contest rules and details of famous publishing plan, write for free Brochures.

Pageant Press, 101 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 3

Study at home with the

UNIVERSITY of CHICAGO

FOR THE MATURE ADULT . . . interested in refreshing, enlarging your frame of reference at the college or graduate level . . . here is a unique program designed to provide creative recreation for the active, inquiring mind.

NO DEGREE REQUIREMENTS . . . 150 courses for adults . . . Mathematics to Creative Writing . . . Great Books to Astronomy . . . Art to Investments . . . Psychology to World Affairs. Whether you're self-educated or hold a degree . . . select only the subjects of greatest personal interest to you . . . study at your own pace in the comfort of your own home . . . earn academic credit.

UNIQUE—INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION . . . Enjoy a conversation-by-mail with your personal University tutor, in a provocative free flow of ideas . . . in courses like GOD, FAITH, AND REASON . . . UNDERSTANDING MODERN ART . . . SHORT-STORY WRITING.

Over 100,000 Interested and Interesting People have enjoyed the University Home-Study Program during the past 65 years . . . you are invited to . . .

Write today for your copy of The Home-Study ANNOUNCEMENTS; no obligation, of course

The Home-Study Department
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
Box SR48, Chicago 37, Illinois

Please send me a personal copy of the new Home-Study ANNOUNCEMENTS, without charge.

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss

Address

City Zone State

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Three artists in Soviet society

RUSSIAN FICTION and SOVIET IDEOLOGY

Introduction to
FEDIN, LEONOV, and SHOLOKHOV
By ERNEST J. SIMMONS

As RUSSIA'S most important contemporary novelists, the subjects of this book are equivalent to our own Steinbeck, Faulkner, and Hemingway in reputation and accomplishment. By his detailed analysis of the major novels of Konstantin Fedin, Leonid Leonov, and Mikhail Sholokhov, Mr. Simmons shows how they were compelled to adjust themselves to Party dictation in art and how they still created works of enduring literary merit.

$4.75 at your bookstore

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Japanese Tradition in British and American Literature

By EARL MINER

The first book to show how our culture has been influenced by Japan from the earliest contacts to the present. Following a survey of the years 1550-1900, the author explores with new insight the influence of Haiku, Nō and Kabuki on Pound, Yeats, and other contemporary writers as well as on the theater and films. $3.75

Through your bookseller, or from

Princeton University Press
Princeton, New Jersey

The World: In Fiction

Continued from page 25

around him; but he is also eager to assert his dignity without distinguishing between courage and prankishness. Although one gets glimpses of local Spanish life, Pepe's world is mainly the narrow fragmentary world of a child seen, one suspects, largely through Sender's retrospection on his own life forty-five years ago and more. Perhaps this is why, after the first true heat and *vraisemblance* are struck in "Chronicle of Dawn," the novel seems to jerk along without developing characters or situations beyond the passing events themselves. In the second and third parts, where the episodes are less striking and the narrative line is thinner, one feels that the mixed form of fictionalized memoir has unfortunate limitations. For the formal liberties suitable to an autobiography do not fit even the fairly loose form of a novel.

What holds the novel together is its consistent tone of amused fantasy. It is always Pepe's growth of understanding that is being followed. And so, though not frequent, there are occasions when his sense of self is defined convincingly, yet almost always incidentally, even in the midst of some unusual mischief.

The lay brother, the humble carver and sculptor, is Pepe's real mentor. From him Pepe learns about the halo each man wears and about the rare persons with "liquid souls," marginal men like the saint-tramp San Benedicto José Labré. Other avuncular figures are his tutor, who tells him about the three orders of heroes: saints, warriors, and artists; a shepherd from whom he hears about bears and lamias; a city boy who tells about the chicaneries of shopkeepers; and the gardeners at the Villa with their curiously conflicting versions of the tragedy of the drowned child. In such ways Pepe is brought, at the end of the novel, to confront his adolescence.

Whether or not Sender intends to go on, as seems likely, with Pepe's story, "Before Noon" is a valuable portrayal of early consciousness in one of Spain's most interesting living novelists. Although a minor work, it is a significant personal record of a writer who has lived many lives and has written more than twenty books. The reputation he earned in the Thirties, with "Seven Red Sundays" and "Mr. Witt Among the Rebels," placed him among Malraux, Silone, and Koestler, the leading political novelists in Europe. During his subsequent years of refuge in Mexico and the United States his style and preoccupations were transformed remarkably. Before settling in New Mexico, where he is now a professor of Spanish, Sender had written the somber existential novel, "Dark Wedding," as well as his finest novel, the fierce portrait of a marginal man, "A Man's Place." Since 1947 his novels available in English translation include "The Sphere," "The King and the Queen," and "The Affable Hangman."

Ramón Sender is a literary artist of the first rank whose recognition here has been too long delayed.

PARABLES AND POETRY: I. L. Peretz was one of the giants of Yiddish literature. When he died in Poland in 1915, more than 100,000 mourning Jews followed his bier to the grave, and Jews all over the world knew that they had lost one of the most remarkable men of letters in Jewish history.

Ten years ago Maurice Samuel published "Prince of the Ghetto," in which he defined and interpreted the special importance and influence of Peretz on the Jews of his day. He also retold many of Peretz's classic parables based on Jewish folklore. Since that time, however, there has not been available a volume of the selected writings of Peretz.

The publication of **"In This World And The Next"** (Thomas Yoseloff, $6), translated from the Yiddish by Moshe Spiegel, should do much to reacquaint the American reader with a remarkable writer. Mr. Spiegel has had the happy thought of appending five brief personal and literary appreciations of Peretz by writers like Sholem Asch, David Pinski, and S. Niger. Peretz was not only a short-story writer and poet but a generous man whose home was in effect a literary salon to which he invited the most talented young Jewish writers of his time. Thus, Peretz symbolized a movement in Yiddish literature, and his influence carried far beyond his own writing.

The thirty-six stories in this book are faithfully and vividly translated into idiomatic English. "Buntcheh the Silent," which tells of a modest and saintly Jew who, when he enters Heaven, asks only of God that he be given a hot roll with butter for breakfast every day, is a favorite Jewish story. But it is no better than at least a dozen of the other tales, all of which offer insights into the psyche of the Jew and have universal meaning as well.

S. Niger observes that "a man bequeaths to his children: a) what he had; b) what he was." Peretz gave the Jewish people what he was. This meant that he left them not only his own works, but that he lives and breathes in the Yiddish literature that followed him. —HAROLD U. RIBALOW.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Robert Frost

Continued from page 15

ciations. When he encounters "life-strife" he is certainly entitled to suspect that the poet did not really want to say "strife"—that had there been in English such a word as, say, "hife," meaning "infinite peace and harmony," the poet would as gladly have used that word instead of "strife." Thus, the reader feels that the writing is haphazard, that the rhyme is making the poet say things he does not really feel, and which, therefore, the reader does not feel except as boredom. One likes to see the rhymes fall into place, but he must end with the belief that it is the poet who is deciding what is said and not the rhyme scheme that is forcing the saying.

So rhyme is a kind of game, and an especially difficult one in English. As in every game, the fun of the rhyme is to set one's difficulties high and then to meet them skilfully. As Frost himself once defined freedom, it consists of "moving easy in harness."

In "Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening" Frost took a long chance. He decided to rhyme not two lines in each stanza, but three. Not even Frost could have sustained that much rhyme in a long poem (as Dante, for example, with the advantage of writing in Italian, sustained triple rhyme for thousands of lines in "The Divine Comedy"). Frost would have known instantly, therefore, when he took the original chance, that he was going to write a short poem. He would have had that much foretaste of it.

So the first stanza emerged rhymed a-a-b-a. And with the sure sense that this was to be a short poem, Frost decided to take an additional chance and to redouble: in English three rhymes in four lines is more than enough; there is no need to rhyme the fourth line. For the fun of it, however, Frost set himself to pick up that loose rhyme and to weave it into the pattern, thereby accepting the all but impossible burden of quadruple rhyme.

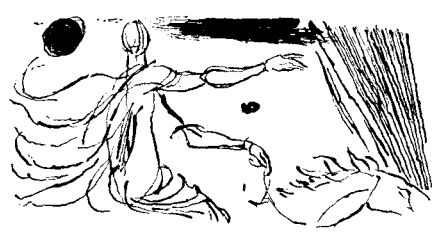
The miracle is that it worked. Despite the enormous freight of rhyme, the poem not only came out as a neat pattern, but managed to do so with no sense of strain. Every word and every rhyme falls into place as naturally and as inevitably as if there were no rhyme restricting the poet's choices.

That ease-in-difficulty is certainly inseparable from the success of the poem's performance. One watches the skill-man juggle three balls, then four, then five, and every addition makes the trick more wonderful. But unless he makes the hard trick seem as easy as an easy trick, then all is lost.

The real point, however, is not only that Frost took on a hard rhyme-trick and made it seem easy. It is rather as if the juggler, carried away, had tossed up one more ball than he could really handle, and then amazed himself by actually handling it. So with the real triumph of this poem. Frost could not have known what a stunning effect his repetition of the last line was going to produce. He could not even know he was going to repeat the line. He simply found himself up against a difficulty he almost certainly had not foreseen and he had to improvise to meet it. For in picking up the rhyme from the third line of stanza one and carrying it over into stanza two, he had created an endless chain-link form within which each stanza left a hook sticking out for the next stanza to hang on. So by stanza four, feeling the poem rounding to its end, Frost had to do something about that extra rhyme.

He might have tucked it back into a third line rhyming with the *know-though-snow* of stanza one. He could thus have rounded the poem out to the mathematical symmetry of using each rhyme four times. But though such a device might be defensible in theory, a rhyme repeated after eleven lines is so far from its original rhyme sound that its feeling as rhyme must certainly be lost. And what good is theory if the reader is not moved by the writing?

It must have been in some such quandary that the final repetition suggested itself—a suggestion born of the very difficulties the poet had let himself in for. So there is that point beyond mere ease in handling a hard thing, the point at which the very difficulty offers the poet the opportunity to do better than he knew he could. What, aside from having that happen to oneself, could be more self-



delighting than to participate in its happening by one's reader-identification with the poem?

And by now a further point will have suggested itself: that the human-insight of the poem and the technicalities of its poetic artifice are inseparable. Each feeds the other. That interplay is the poem's meaning, a matter not of WHAT DOES IT MEAN, for no one can ever say entirely what a good poem means, but of HOW DOES IT MEAN, a process one can come much closer to discussing.

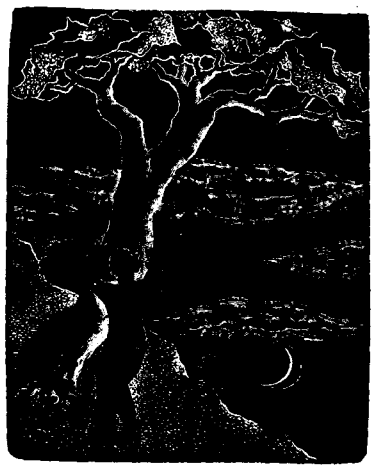
There is a necessary epilogue. Mr. Frost has often discussed this poem on the platform, or more usually in the course of a long-evening-after a talk. Time and again I have heard him say that he just wrote it off, that it just came to him, and that he set it down as it came.

Once at Bread Loaf, however, I heard him add one very essential piece to the discussion of how it "just came." One night, he said, he had sat down after supper to work at a long piece of blank verse. The piece never worked out, but Mr. Frost found himself so absorbed in it that, when next he looked up, dawn was at his window. He rose, crossed to the window, stood looking out for a few minutes, and *then* it was that "Stopping by Woods" suddenly "just came," so that all he had to do was cross the room and write it down.

ROBERT FROST is the sort of artist who hides his traces. I know of no Frost worksheets anywhere. If someone has raided his wastebasket in secret, it is possible that such worksheets exist somewhere, but Frost would not willingly allow anything but the finished product to leave him. Almost certainly, therefore, no one will ever know what was in that piece of unsuccessful blank verse he had been working at with such concentration, but I for one would stake my life that could that worksheet be uncovered, it would be found to contain the germinal stuff of "Stopping by Woods"; that what was a-simmer in him all night without finding its proper form, suddenly, when he let his still-occupied mind look away, came at him from a different direction, offered itself in a different form, and that finding that form exactly right the impulse proceeded to marry itself to the new shape in one of the most miraculous performances of English lyricism.

And that, too—whether or not one can accept so hypothetical a discussion—is part of HOW the poem means. It means that marriage to the perfect form, the poem's shapen declaration of itself, its moment's monument fixed beyond all possibility of change. And thus, finally, in every truly good poem, "How does it mean?" must always be answered "Triumphantly." Whatever the poem "is about," *how* it means is always how Genesis means: the word become a form, and the form become a thing, and—when the becoming is true—the thing become a part of the knowledge and experience of the race forever.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Of a Winter Evening

By Robert Frost

THE winter owl banked just in time to pass
And save herself from breaking window glass.
And her wide wings strained suddenly at spread
Caught color from the last of evening red
In a display of underdown and quill
To glassed-in children at the window sill.

A Love for God

By Joseph Langland

THE sudden rocky rooms at waterfalls
Contain us as we climb.
They batter down
Our earthly aspirations, while our hearts
Leap to that haven where the water springs,
The cool draughts of love.
Our peace will come.

Washing with endless waters all our limbs,
Sea, in its paler mask,
Entices us.
We sink to it; it whitens in our hair.
Fall and be loved completely while you can,
Then rise, or slowly drown.
Our peace will come.

Even the shades of trees invite us up
Into a breeze of loves.
That cave of leaves
Hides us from friends. A green weather of boughs
Tells us to search for heaven out of this,
And the top limbs let us down.
Our peace will come.

Shall we assault the mountains? There they stand
Coldly awaiting us.
We go to them.
Over luxuriant foothills body runs
Until it flees the snow in hostile heights,
Shakes once, and shivers down.
Our peace will come.

God always threatens. His love makes us bold.
It is almost too much
To touch your hands,
Extremities that fall and freeze and drown.
Though an insanity of happiness is death,
I'll go. And then come home.
Our peace will come.

Love, the First Decade

By Judson Jerome

TEN years ago our courtship had become
serious, as they say. That holiday,
a New Year's Eve, when I proposed was gay
as a Steig cartoon: a joke of love, ink-drawn,
moderne, all psychological. We stole
upstairs in the frat house, there said those droll
and ceremonial words of tender troth,
then called your parents, who were shocked. Oh youth,

they cried: we had not had a period
of trial. We said we'd tried. In this we lied,
and spent the midnight wondering whether it
were more sophisticated to resist,
comply or lie. We lay all night, quite dressed
before a mock-wood fire and made commit-
ments, listened to Sibelius, were distressed
by Henry James. Our hearts were full of wit.

Season of love! Remember Christmas, when
your mother, free-expressing to De Falla,
swung her behind too low across a candle
on the coffee-table, spilled her punch. Oh, then
our wassail was mature, our gifts were graced
with dirty rhymes; deep feelings were expressed
in black and white abstractions on long cards.
Liberal '48! Gone. With regards.

The world has aged. Republicans have won.
Gramma can dance, still, but cares less for fun-
ny rhymes and gin. Grampa plays with babies,
rarely reciting Catullus, Rabelais,
or making drunken confetti of Aquinas.
We pop walnuts and grin all Christmas day.
The fire is bright behind our knobby stockings
and the twinkling green is looped with ruddy strings

of cranberries. Romance, like a party, passed;
the hangover passed. This year, sobriety
is heavy-bottomed as a bourgeois tree.
Back then a Wallacite told us in the night,
his finger wagging, and he too, being tight,
how liberals tend to fall away in the fight,
how stodginess conquers love. Love, love me fast
and witlessly: the serious years fall fast.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

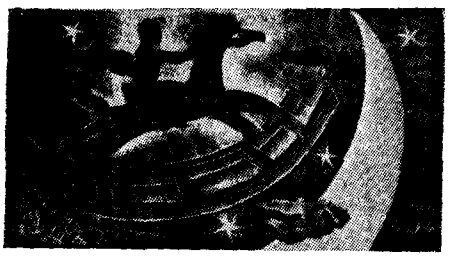
Such

By Ralph Robin

THERE are such; I have seen them
Who come to your house man or
woman
And fall asleep on your couch
Protected by your speech.

Be good to such for my sake;
I have been such;
Be good to such for your sake;
You might be such;
Be good to such for the common sake
Which is the only good there ever was
in common sense.

By that one's restful sleep on your
sofa
You have stolen from the general bit-
ter fund
Some minutes. By that theft
You have damaged thrift, ambition,
chasity, adjustment,
Or whatever virtue is fashionable and
cruel.



At the Border

By Sydney Kessler

THERE are taboos here it would be wise to consider
Before any attempts at casual greeting.
There also exists a high incidence of food poisoning,
Accidental and otherwise, only brackish water supply
Or drought between flood conditions, a recent
Influx of terrorists without a cause,
And, admittedly, at least one unpredictable killer
Tracking these unpaved villages.

Whatever your disenchantment or need,
Take pause at this border. All are welcome;
There are no questions asked; but remember,
Never pass by the petty official or maimed beggar
Without crossing heart and palm.
There is no steeling your more squeamish side
Against the shock of initial encounters, such as
With derelicts who have lost the battle with insects;
Or rats nibbling, unmolested, in the cradle.

Do not forget that the simple act of love,
(If such, here, would ever be desired)
Except for rare occasions, is strictly forbidden.
Much depends on the moon's cycle.
Learn the omens; know your stars. These border stations
Permit passage in only one direction.

However, despite these warnings,
And no matter the penance you would serve,
Once purged of all doubt and the last vestige
Of inherent sin, you will reside in the selfsame place,
But in that state of grace and ultimate joy,
Beyond all senses, that shall endure forever;
And you will call it Paradise.

Huck Finn (Somewhat Tidied Up) Is Banished to the Back Shelves

By George Starbuck

THANK you, Sam Clemens, for your little fable.
We make as much allowance as we can
for time; and as a crude Samaritan
you did some good to lay it on the table
that spite of dirt, chains, tar and feathers, man
is man, or isn't, as his soul declares—
soul, that speaks any tongue or accent, wears
full choice of colors. Well, as much as we're able
we thank you, Sam Clemens, for your little fable.

Thank you, Sam Clemens, but the times have changed:
we need a grander affirmation now:
history á là Harriet Beecher Stowe,
in which no race was ever so estranged
it cost a boy his few truths to learn how
a two-legged barnyard beast with its blocked tongue
could cry the only manly sense among
its masters. Words of praise can be arranged
to thank you, Sam Clemens, but the times have changed.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

A Deep Discussion

By Richard Moore

"THAT'S a detestable thing you did!"
Said Mr. Sperm to Mr. Squid.

Said Mr. Squid to Mr. Sperm,
"It's done to save the epiderm."

Said Sperm, "Only a squid could think
Of squirting enemies with ink.
It's clear you literary sort
Have no respect for decent sport,
Producing fogs to hide beneath,
Fighting with glands instead of teeth.
I'm sure it makes you gay and proud
To make great whales address a cloud . . .
But think what fellowship you've missed
By being so obscurantist
And hiding in that murky stuff.
Come now, you've dallied long enough.
Come out of there . . . and don't delay . . .
Hunger disturbs me much today."

Said Squid, "Your appetite's to blame.
I shall return from where I came
Because you came to where I went.
Can't you find tastier nourishment?
Go look for flounders, sharks, or smelts;
Go and be hungry somewhere else.
What's to be seen to be eaten here?"

Said Sperm, "You, when this water's clear.
I'll wait until your ink is thinner,
And then I'll have you for my dinner;
For you're a most unsocial kind
To stay down here so hard to find.
It irks us how you hide away
In sullen depths from light of day,
Heedless how other fishes swim,
Wandering where it's cold and dim.
No wonder squids are so resented,
When they're so obviously demented!"

"Hear what this lump-of-action hollers,"
Said Squid, "at dedicated scholars:
As if he'd no respect concerning
The civilized pursuits of Learning."

Said Sperm, "I was a student once . . ."

Said Squid, "You must have been a dunce."

Said the whale in rage, "I *led* my school!
But Learning's nothing but a tool,
And by itself stale tommyrot
That, once it's learned, is best forgot.
That fish is capable, I've found,
Who's seen the world and been around.
The Whale, who travels, is at ease
In tropical or polar seas.
When he intrepidly explores
Splendors of tropic island shores
Or tours with icebergs at the poles,
You squids hide in your murky holes.
You lack ambition such as mine
Because you're born without a spine."

"Perhaps," said Squid, "you may recall:
Most creatures are not born at all.
But come to life by various means.
I find it strange these splendid scenes
You have observed while traveling
Should fail to teach this simple thing."

"Teach?" cried Sperm, "Inky, spineless creatures!
Do-nothing squids! Let *them* be teachers!
Worthwhile experience has shown
There's nothing like a spine of bone."

"Nor like a skull," said Squid, "that's bony.
What's *in* the skull of such a phony?
Stupidity, whose sole defense
Is superficial arrogance.
Lost at my depths, you'll soon declare
It's masterful to rise for air.
Snails are more capable, that creep."

"Than whales," cried Sperm, "ruling the Deep?"

Said Squid, "You were not here, you know,
Scarcely a billion years ago:
The age when reptiles swam the ocean."

Said Sperm, "What a preposterous notion."

"Dear me," said Squid, "Not in the least.
The greatest gluttons at *this* feast
The soonest grow sick, bloat, and crawl
With slow convulsions to the wall.
Then their companions in the cup
As fossil trophies hang them up:
We are surrounded by these dead
(Daily one meets some bony head)
All stuffed! . . . How stupidly they stare
At stuffers in the glutton's chair!
The lowly scavenge as before.
Thus do I swim the ocean floor,
Ignoring savage insolence
Of those seeking preeminence,
Flashing their teeth, stuffing their cheeks:
Hubris it's called, among the Greeks.
I shun the harsh dichotomies
That splash and roil these endless seas:
Endless debates that but reveal
Which side shall be the other's meal.
In unsearched caverns of the sea
I seek a lost reality:
The secret that enables one
To feed on brilliance of the sun,
The mystic counterpoise that knits
Together clashing opposites,
The tertiary entity
That, century after century,
Endures you plunderers and mocks."

Said Sperm, "I'm from my school's hard knocks.
The thing you think so wonderful
Is nothing but a vegetable.
If once you'd leave your dismal murks,
You'd see how the world actually works."

The Squid resumed, not having heard,
"The Ancients gave this thing a word:
Called it, I think, the *Tertium Quid*—
But I am but an humble squid. . . .
Whales, I suspect, are seldom humble."

Sperm snorted and began to rumble,
"O I admire your wisdom greatly,
But I suspect you've eaten lately:
This is your after-dinner mood
In which you float, digest, and brood.
Your aim is obvious, I think:
Now that you've squirted all your ink,
You squirt your talk, and hide behind
Delusions of your murky mind.
There's only *one* reality:
All creatures who'd succeed at sea
Must murder for their daily meal.
What else can all your thoughts reveal?
Enough of this, you flabby one,
You'll never feed upon the sun,
For I propose to feed on you."

"That's an uncivil thing to do,"
Said Squid, "Do reconsider . . . wait!
You say I'm flabby—evil fate!
Flabby you say? I'm old and stale."

He spoke and dodged the lumbering whale.

Sperm cried, elated, "Happy fate
That I'm a spiney vertebrate!
Surely it's plain that no one trammels
Prerogatives of mighty mammals
And obvious that every squid
Should do as greater creatures bid.
So reconcile yourself to fate
And be like other squids I ate.
But stop this talk—bores me to death—
Stop it at once—I'm out of breath."

Squid cried, "You're out . . .? You're out of . . .? Out
With you, blundering, blubbered lout!
With all your brags and bluff commands!
I'll crack your spine with my ten hands,
I'll catch you in my clutching snare,
I'll snag you from your vital air,
I'll clasp you till you gasp and choke,
Grow bilious, or have a stroke,
Or anything you Rulers do
When your ruled ocean smothers you."

Sperm churned the depths with his angry tail
And cried, "You brother to the snail!
Flimsy and fat, soft as a worm.
Obviously made to feed the Sperm.
I tell you it's cruel, ugh! most unfair
To mock at me, gasping for air.
Ha! Dodged again! O whale of trouble!
I must . . . the surface . . . blow a bubble!"

And, having missed his entree there,
Sperm rose to gulp desserts of air.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Speed, We Say

By Muriel Rukeyser

SPEED, we say of our time: racing my writing word
The jet now, the whole sky screaming his name, Speed.
But I know rapider, someone hauling horizons in
Beside whom the racing of the suns seems tame.

I know faster than the flashing of suddenly recognized love
Or yellow spring going glimpsing his green fame,
Love after long suffering like inward lightning,
Assumed and lived through where now lovers lie warm,

Wild and at peace among their colors. Speed. And now
One quick-color mouth saying, "Now, love, now;
I have my spirit now, newborn and given,
The live delight;

It now is immediately not only spirit, not only mine, but
delight the forerunner
Of the depth of joy, most subtle, most rapid.
My two speeds, now, at last
Related, now at last in the same music—
Light running before light."

—Wood engravings by Isami Doi.

The Bear Who Came to Dinner

By Adrien Stoutenburg

WHERE he rows the dark
any door will do.
You can't keep him out;
he'll cellar through
keyhole or crack
on his bearded knees
if yellow once twangs
in your black like bees.
You can't keep him out
yet you can't have him in
like a cave in the house,
haunches and chin
dripping cold bees
on a Queen Anne chair,
moss to his ears,
and mildew for hair.
He'll thumb back your lids
in sleep for a lark,
breed moths in your bed,
and snore like a harp.
There's nothing he won't,
and nothing he will,
but he'll lug the whole dark
across your door sill.

The Toxicologist

By Leigh Van Valen

I AM a scientist,
A toxicologist, to be precise.
Often I treat a rabbit in its ear vein.
I then observe its spasms and rapid pulse,
Measure with care its movement and metabolism,
Kill it and note a petechial hemorrhage, lungs.
Quite routine, of course.
What's a rabbit, or a hundred, to human life?
Now last night something happened.
A rabbit bounded up the hill into a swarm of cars.
I swerved to avoid it and braked onto the grass.
The swarm passed, and there it lay,
Jerked clonically, shrieked softly.
I started toward it.
Another swarm approached, passed.
Now it lay quietly.
Later at home I checked the worksheets on ATS-4.
Something was wrong with them,
But I couldn't locate what it was,
And this morning they were quite correct.

Nothing

By Robert Graves

NOTHING is circular,
Like the empty centre
Of a smoke-ring's shadow,
That colourless zero
Marked on a bare wall:
Nothing at all,
And reflected in a mirror.

Then need you wonder
If the trained philosopher
Who seeks to define NOTHING
As absence of anything,
Who thinks more logistically
Than, above, do I
(Though my terms are cosier),

And who claims he has found
That NOTHING is not round,
Or hardly ever,
Will run a brain-fever
To the precise degree
Of one hundred and three
On Fahrenheit's thermometer?

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Saga Out of Vinland

"The Dark Sister," by Winfield Townley Scott *(New York University Press. 115 pp. $3.95), is a saga about Leif Ericson's half-sister, Freydis, and the Viking explorations to the new world. Reviewer John Holmes is a poet, critic, and well-known teacher.*

By John Holmes

ONE of the few younger American poets who has the right to do a long poem is Winfield Townley Scott. He put his first roots down in E. A. Robinson, and his earliest growth, "Biography for Traman" (1937), showed it with some honor. "Wind the Clock" was pure Scott, that quiet voice saying plain words, the rhythm his own and stirring. These 1941 poems were all short. In 1942 he published the long poem, still more surely his own, "The Sword on the Table," a striking dramatic-narrative piece on Dorr's Rebellion, a century-earlier fight for the freedom Rhode Islanders thought they had. Then in "Mr. Whittier and Other Poems," in 1948, which is W.T.S. at his best, a long dramatic poem, "Hamlet and Hamlet," proved anew his skill. He was working even then, the news was, on "a narrative in verse, based on a Norse legend related to the Vinland of early America." Ten years is hard waiting for some more short poems as surface-simple, and sudden to open deep and wide, as "Annual Legend," "The U.S. Sailor with the Japanese Skull," or "Fine Morning" or "Swedish Angel," and we still wait.

Scott's newest book, his seventh, is "The Dark Sister," a saga not only because it is about Leif Ericson's half-sister, Freydis, and the Viking explorations to the new world, but because in this poet's language, narration, and sweep a saga truly rises out of Vinland. The hero is not human, but infinitely greater, the land itself bigger than all the human beings who came to it or were to come for centuries. Scott's descriptive passages of weather, forests, the sea, are more the climate of the poem than "passages," but they thrust under our very feet and into our blood. And if there is no hero, as such, there certainly is a heroine, though perhaps not as such. Freydis is the supreme bitch in literature, man-hating, self-centered, insatiably destructive, black-haired and black-hearted. She is mad and maddening, to the men in the story and to men as readers of this book. Her cold lust for power turns more and more pointless, her perverse treacheries more shocking, and her ultimate dissolution is only the extreme of an insanity that was frightening enough at the beginning. Freydis is real horror.

The story is of the voyage, off-season, of two ships from Greenland to the coasts of Northeastern America a thousand years ago, to bring back wood. On an earlier voyage, Freydis's half-brother, Leif Ericson, had left there the bones of two of his brothers, and some houses. Freydis wanted the houses, wanted Leif's fame, in fact wanted Leif, and moreover the command of both ships, the credit for the dangerous voyage, and the profit. Mad with her wanting, she drove mad and killed by having them kill one another, half her shipmates. She returned, and her strong body and will broke of its own terrible cold burning. Leif himself guessed the truth, and even her rivalry, a motive at least comprehensible, failed her. At the end nothing is left, and it was all for nothing: madness, emptiness.

BUT the two huge and unforgettable forces remain, as created by the poet, the dark destructive sterility of hateful hunger, and the far-shining beaches, "rising in salt-dazzle air . . . the leaves in the wind, the rustle of meadows," the abundance of earth itself unmined, uncut, unused, or lived in, not for centuries yet to be ravaged, named, dirtied, populated. Scott's realization in words of that clean, cold land and time is his triumph in this poem. It lives on in the mind, not because he is long is describing it, but because he has been there. We know with him the land

> Like something secret the sun nourished; like no land man-founded,
> Rising in stone-bright shores, in beaches slung below green bluffs, beyond in-running waves,
> Shining fronded and richly weeded, firred, and over immaculate meadows that widened and burned
> All the way to the woodside:
> Birch among beech against oak into pine and the wind-flood through them always
> Like a land-tide, a golden surf shoulder-deep like a noon ocean.

Though it was ten years in the making, it has been worth it. "The Dark Sister" is one of the most magnificent long poems of our time, for the power and cathartic terror of its story, for the evocation of a past beyond reach till now, and for the range of its effects through language that with equal skill handles character, physical action, seascape and landscape, bawdy humor and superhuman viewpoint. Scott as dramatic narrator moves every figure and works every scene with excitement, whether of bloody human fury or nature's huge being. As poet he performs with a mature certainty, his style bodied full, a man in his prime moving powerfully.

Off-Beat Bard

"Gaius Valerius Catullus: The Complete Poetry," translated by Frank O. Copley *(University of Michigan Press. 141 pp. $3.75), provides a new version of the Roman poet's use of the vernacular.*

By Selden Rodman

OF ALL the Graeco-Roman poets it can be said of Catallus alone that nothing stands between him and us but the language. Witty, neurotic, off-beat, fiercely personal in his hates as well as in his loves, contemptuous of tradition, he has above all that sense which is ours that nothing stands between the cynicism of public life and the stale comfort of the academy but the defiant gesture of the artist. In the words of his latest translator, he "released Latin poetry from an exclusive devotion to war, history, mythology, and astronomy. . . . He saw the cogency and power in the ordinary spoken language of Italy. . . . He knew that even the polite formula and the dull cliché had their poetic uses."

To render such a poet (for that matter, any poet) into a living language, two minimum requirements must be

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

met. The translator must be familiar enough with the times and the language of the original to produce an equivalent, at least in tone. The translator's equivalent must stand on its own feet as a poem. Mr. Copley, an admirably venturesome professor of Latin at the University of Michigan, generally passes the first test but rarely measures up to the second. Such in-between lyrics as 3, 8, 12, 23, 24, 46, 53, 92, and 112 are adequately carried off, probably more adequately than ever before. But the serious long poems, lacking style in the English, become merely dull. The great lyrics, like 101 and 51, lack magic. And the scurrilous or satirical pieces, for the rendering of which Mr. Copley leans heavily on E. E. Cummings, are embarrassingly tasteless.

In these particular poems, moreover, Mr. Copley is so frantically eager to escape the classroom that he loses all contact with Catallus:

nuts to you, boys, nuts and
go to hell
you pair of little snots,
lacypants
Aurelius
and
Furius
You read my verses, found
a D——y W——d
(good gracious deary me!) and
came to the
proFOUND conCLUsion

—and so on for 25 lines (the Latin is 6!), winding up with an outraged Catallus crying, "You . . . want to make a fairy out of me?"—an attitude in one so sophisticated and frankly double-gaited that is simply grotesque. Or take the two-line lampoon "*Nil nimium studeo, Caesar, tibi velle placere/ nec scire utrum sis albus an ater homo*," which is, literally, "I have no great wish, Caesar, to make myself agreeable to you; nor to know whether you're light or dark":

JULIUS CAESAR
YOU'RE A SNOT
I DON'T GIVE A DAMN
IF YOU LIKE ME OR NOT
MAYBE YOU'RE GOOD LUCK
MAYBE YOU'RE BAD
I DON'T CARE
(now go on and be mad)

Admittedly the point, the contemporary reference to some quirk of the great man's personality or discoloration of skin, has been lost. Possibly substituting Churchill or Khrushchev for the original would have done the trick. But not this!

Cummings or Graves, Pound or Witts could have done it, but they didn't. Credit must go to Mr. Copley for treating Catallus as he must be treated, as a living poet, and in so many instances succeeding so admirably:

Naso, you're a busybody
and when you go to town
everybody's much too busy
to help escort you down

Naso, you're a busybody
why are your friends so few?
you've got, besides a tongue
so busy,
a busybody, too.

TRIPLE DEBUT: In his introductory essay to **"Poets of Today: IV"** (Scribners, $3.75), John Hall Wheelock glances swiftly but perceptively at the characteristics of the most characteristic English and American poetry of the present century and than proceeds to defter assessments of the trio of poets introduced in this latest annual than anyone else is likely to make.

The three poets, all still in their twenties, are: George Garrett ("The Reverend Ghost and Other Poems"), Theodore Holmes ("The Harvest and the Scythe: Poems"), and Robert Wallace ("This Various World and Other Poems").

Both Garrett and Wallace are lyric poets; that is to say, they are given to brief, incisive poems descriptive of, with overtones of commentary upon, a swan, a spider, a statue, a particular person. They don't, in other words, sing very much, but one maintains the phrase "lyric poet" as an approximate. Each is a careful workman. Beyond this there are no important resemblances.

In George Garrett's well-made, cryptic poems the objectivity becomes a kind of impersonality. A sense of commitment is lacking, and so the reader, in turn, cannot feel as involved as he wants to be in poetry. He is aware that this and that are well turned but wishes there were something that could entangle him and make him give a damn. Where the object is very specific, as in Garrett's fine poem on Matthew Arnold, sensibility heats up to emotional meaning: one does not merely observe a perception, one is moved by it, instructed and pleased by it. And by that route, I think, we remove from verse to poetry.

There is an amused and charming mind evidenced in Robert Wallace's work but he has not yet discovered his difference. He sees with exactitude and he writes with purity, yet he is still writing too much in other people's ways—not adding to them but simply echoing them. (He is, in fact, only twenty-five; the youngest of these poets.) If he goes on to flourish as a poet—and there are plenty of signs of his talent—he will save little

The big treasury of Waugh at his incomparable best
THE WORLD OF EVELYN WAUGH
Edited, with commentary by
CHARLES ROLO
At all bookstores • $6.00
LITTLE, BROWN

WRITING and CRITICISM
under competent writer-teachers—
Short Story Writing—
DON TRACY, novelist, professional writer.
Article Writing—
ROBERT ROOT, author, SU professor.
THIRD ANNUAL WRITERS' CONFERENCE
(August 11 to 22)
School of Journalism
SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
For further information, write: Prof. Robert Root, School of Journalism, Syracuse University, Syracuse 10, New York.

OPIUM
How does it feel to take opium? What strange liberation of the soul does one experience? What are the fantasies, the nightmares, the weird sensations? **Jean Cocteau** tells all about it in **OPIUM: THE DIARY OF A CURE,** his most important work. With 43 of Cocteau's own illustrations. Clothbound. $3.50 at your bookstore, or order from GROVE PRESS, 795 Broadway, New York 3. C.O.D. orders accepted. Save postage charges by remitting with order. Refund within ten days if you are not delighted.

The Brothers KARAMAZOV
Dostoyevsky's Greatest Novel
newly translated by
David Magarshack
913 pages. 2 vols. 95c each
Write for complete catalog.
Penguin Books, 3300 Clipper Mill Rd., Balto. 11, Md.

Want an
Interesting Vacation?
See Classified Ads Page 74

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

of what has been prematurely gathered here.

The selections by Theodore Holmes are massive, long-lined poems about people and things. They are not at all lyrics but they are filled with lyrical feelings about such ordinary (but often unexpected) matters as houses, starlight, swill, a letter in the water, husbands and wives—everywhere in them an acute sense of landscape with figures, of life and its aging. His poems are peculiarly American, but just naturally so—nothing deliberate, nothing chauvinistic about it. One feels all through his work premonitions of a native, powerful voice. He is not various as yet; there is some monotony of tone. But neither is he spurious nor bright nor academic. He wants, in a larger sense, humor; there are awkwardnesses and infelicities, heavy-handedness. Yet his gravity is lighted and warmed by his grasp of life, of its sadness and beauty, of its limitations which give it (and us) our intense meaningfulness.

—W. T. Scott.

AUDEN DISSECTED: **"The Making of the Auden Canon"** (University of Minnesota Press, $4.75), Joseph Warren Beach's last book, posthumously published, reveals that sensitive and restless critical mind engaged with the revisions, amplifications, and reductions to which W. H. Auden subjected his work for the "Collected Poetry" of 1945, the "authorized version." As a study of poetic method, the book has great value. Whether or not any living poet is appropriately served by so careful a dissection of his work in mid-career is debatable; but it must be said that Mr. Beach has performed the service with clarity, balance, a saving wit, and plain good sense. —Dudley Fitts.

VERSE DOWN UNDER: Vincent Buckley's "Essays in Poetry, Mainly Australian" (Cambridge University Press, $5.50), is a colorful, informative, opinionated, and highly entertaining account of the present state of poetry in Australia. Mr. Buckley does not pretend to be a dispassionate critic, and his zeal for poetry and for Australia sometimes leads him into enthusiasms that the printed evidence does little to support; but this does not radically diminish the value of his book, which was very much needed and which well repays study.

—D. F.

THE ODES OF ARABIA: The seven so-called "Suspended Odes" which were composed during the sixth century A. D. have now appeared in a new verse translation (and with copious and illuminating comment) in a volume entitled **"The Seven Odes: The First Chapter in Arabic Literature,"** by A. J. Arberry (Macmillan, $5.75). The eighteenth-century prose version of Sir William Jones is given due praise, and the overstuffed translation by the Blundens is perhaps given more than is due; but now Professor Arberry's work stands definitely as the best representation we have of these important pre-Islamic poems.

—D. F.

ROMANTIC SYMPOSIUM: **"The Major English Romantic Poets,"** edited by Clarence D. Thorpe, Carlos Baker, and Bennett Weaver (Southern Illinois University Press, $5.50), is a "symposium in reappraisal" consisting of twenty essays on Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats, and their esthetic and philosophical ambience. The pieces are of varying merit, ranging from the critical and scholarly, through the time-servingly accomplished, to a few undeniable dregs of pedantic echoing. The affair is probably as happy as most academic "symposia" can ever be. —D. F.

THE EVERYDAY AND THE FANCIFUL: A young poet named Frank O'Hara has made a vigorous appearance in print, **"Meditations in an Emergency"** (Grove Press, $1). If I want to say, as I do, that he is great fun to read, I must urge the review-reader not to slide over that praise as innocuous in consideration of the rarity with which one can say that of a book of poems.

In "Meditations in an Emergency" his materials are an odd mixture of the everyday and of fantasy. He walks real boots into imaginary skies. So he has the interest of unexpectedness. Who else has written a poem "To the Film Industry in Crisis"? And his is a talking, rapid poetry, nervous, alert, and, as I imply, sometimes surrealist. If now and then it is forced and smart, it is only seldom so.

He occasionally exhibits anger, as in the incisively controlled poem "For James Dean," which probes deeply through its subject and environment, and exfoliates with bitter significance. This is the farther side of the general characteristic of O'Hara's poems, a most engaging wit. The humor is tender, the charm not in the least sticky, and the happiness is never thoughtless. On the contrary: amorous, moody, or reminiscential, these poems chatter a wry tongue. Indeed it is just this quality, this ultimate disengagement, which makes one suspect they are the practice work of a writer who is going to grow into—I do not say up to—other forms of writing. As they stand—with something of Cummings and Fearing in them, but not imitative—they are gay and host. —W. T. S.

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS are accepted for things wanted or unwanted; personal services; literary or publishing offers, unclassified elsewhere; miscellaneous items appealing to a special intelligent clientele; jobs wanted; houses or camps for rent; tutoring; ideas for sale. All advertisements must be consonant with the character of Saturday Review. Rates per insertion: 45¢ per word; 10-word minimum. Count 2 extra words for Box and Numbers. Rates for several insertions—52 times 37¢ per word; 26 times 39¢ per word; 13 times 41¢ per word; 6 times 43¢ per word. Full payment must be received seventeen days before publication. We forward all mail received in answer to box numbers and submit postage bills periodically. Mail to be called for at this office will be held 30 days only. Address Classified Department, Saturday Review, 25 West 45 Street, New York 36, N. Y.

LITERARY SERVICES

STORIES, NOVELS, ARTICLES, BOOKS Marketed. Highly recommended for publication of fiction and nonfiction. Editorially recognized advice, recommendations, editing for revision, sales publication. Unestablished writers assisted. Information available before sending manuscripts. LAURENCE ROBERTS, LITERARY AGENT, 33 West 42 St., NYC 36.

EDITING, TYPING, ALL FORMS of manuscripts—Theses, Books, Plays. GHOSTWRITING speeches, thesis guidance, et al. All subjects. WRITERS' SERVICE, 10 East 43 St., NYC. MUrray Hill 7-5159.

MANUSCRIPTS PROFESSIONALLY TYPED. Tape recordings transcribed. STILLMAN ASSOCIATES, 1394 Third Ave. (at 79th St.), NYC. TRafalgar 9-9177.

ELSIE AUGENBLICK—Manuscript Typing; Books, Plays. 324 Madison, MUrray Hill 7-0492; MUrray Hill 9-8132.

EXPERT STENOGRAPHY. Louise James, 136 West 44th. JUdson 6-6981; BAyside 9-7762.

NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED writers' organization accepting new members. Write for information. NATIONAL WRITERS CLUB, 1817 Gilpin, Denver 18, Colorado.

OUR book and booklet production-distribution program features author-ownership, 70% royalties. FREE FOLDER. William-Frederick Press, 391 East 149 St., NYC 55.

AMBASSADOR OFFICE SERVICE: Professional typing. 17 East 48 St., NYC. PLaza 5-1127.

ELEANOR KING, literary agent, marketing. 19 West 44 St., NYC 36.

SUPERIOR TYPING—Books, Plays, Etc. LEAHEYS, Seven Park Ave., NYC. MUrray Hill 6-4464.

BOOKS

EXTENSIVE STOCK OF SCHOLARLY BOOKS—literature, etc. Catalogue issued. PYETELL'S BOOKSHOP, 333 Fifth Ave., Pelham, N. Y.

BRITISH BOOK BARGAINS—ALL SUBJECTS. Catalogue free. Wants solicited. Transbooks, Box 1-S, Wantagh, N. Y.

NINETEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE: 1,234 items contained in Catalogue One Hundred. Harold Mortlake & Co., 24 Cecil Court, London, W.C.2, England.

SOCIALIST BOOKS. Catalogue, literature, Free. New York Labor News Company, Dept. C, 61 Cliff St., NYC 38.

FOYLES FAMOUS BOOKSHOP. New, secondhand rare and out-of-print books on all subjects. Stock of over three million volumes. One of England's biggest collections of fine bindings. 119-125 Charing Cross Road, London WC 2, England.

QUALITY PAPERBACKS. FREE—New 48 page catalogue describing over 500 books in the famous Penguin-Pelican series. Write Dept. SR, Penguin Books, 3300 Clipper Mill Road, Baltimore 11, Md.

BOOKS ON THE EAST: China, Japan, Siam, Burma, India, Central Asia, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, etc. Send for catalogues. Established 1920. ORIENTALIA, 11 East 12 St., NYC 3.

BRAINSTORMING TOWARD SURVIVAL $1—Summary free. Harold Fowler, North Manchester, Ind.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

LANGUAGES

Learn Another Language AT HOME with Linguaphone. The World's standard Conversational Method on fine recordings. You learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Japanese, Modern Greek—any of 34 languages. Complete courses available for FREE Trial. Send for FREE Book and Details of FREE Trial. No obligation. Linguaphone Institute, T-26-048 Radio City, New York 20.

OUT-OF-PRINT

JOHN FRIEND, BOOKFINDER, can get the books you want. Free Search Service. Box 2570R, Long Beach 1, California.

TRAINED BOOK DETECTIVES—Active searchers. Success is a habit with us. We can find, quickly and economically, almost any book you need. No search charge. Send to BOOKLAND, U.S.A., P. O. Box 746, Dept. C., New Brunswick, New Jersey.

CAN'T GET IT? We'll find it and FAST! Beacon Hill Booksellers, 75 Phillips St., Boston, Massachusetts.

YOU NAME IT—WE FIND IT! Prices surprisingly low. Fast service. Try us—no obligation. INTERNATIONAL BOOKFINDERS, Box 3003-S, Beverly Hills, California.

ANY BOOK LOCATED. Free catalogue. MID-WEST BOOK SERVICE, 4301 Kensington, Detroit 24, Mich.

FOR SENSIBLE PRICE QUOTATIONS write BOOKSEARCH, Box 305, Pasadena, California.

FREE SEARCH for that book you always wanted to find again. WAKEFIELD FOREST BOOKSHOP, Earlysville, Virginia.

NAME THE BOOK—We'll get it! CHICAGO BOOK MART, Chicago Heights, Illinois.

FOREIGN PERIODICALS

ITALIAN PERIODICALS. Italian Publishers, Times Tower, New York 36.

FRENCH PERIODICALS. European Publishers, 1007 Times Tower, New York 36.

BACK NUMBERS

MAGAZINES—Millions of back issues, thousand titles. Try us. "Back Number" Wilkins, Danvers, Mass.

RECORD MART

RECORDERS (ENGLISH FLUTES) KUENG Swiss import, also Dolmetsch, Purcell and Barenreiter. Baroque (English fingering), $3.95, $5, $6.50 up. Recorder music and methods, contrabass recorders, spinets, harpsichords. Free catalogue 3-84B. HARGAIL, 147 West 57 St., NYC.

RARE RECORDS sold, lowly priced. Free lists. Collections bought. E. HIRSCHMANN, P. O. Box 155, Verona, New Jersey.

HARPSICHORDS, CLAVICHORDS, VIRGINALS for the discerning musician; from $380. Write for free Catalogue HVC, John Paul Company, 39 Grove Road, Eastbourne, England.

HI-FI COMPONENTS

HI-FI RECORDERS. Free catalogue. CARSTON, 215-L East 88 St., NYC 28.

THINKING OF HI-FI? Before you buy, write to PROFESSIONAL HI-FI PURCHASING SERVICE, Box 62, Canal Street Station, NYC 13.

BOOKPLATES

FREE CATALOGUE, scores of beautiful designs. Address BOOKPLATES, Yellow Springs 7, Ohio.

FILMS

FR's Index to 16mm reviews and articles. Send 25¢ to FILMS, Saturday Review, 25 West 45 St., NYC 36.

IF YOU WANT TO START A FILM CLUB . . . send $1 for the "Film Society Primer," 96 pp., edited by Cecile Starr, published by the American Federation of Film Societies, 110-42 69th Ave., Forest Hills 75, New York.

ART

MOONING FOR MATISSE? For connoisseurs: "Original Prints and Drawings of Modern Masters," Catalogue, 110 Illustrations—$1. DEITSCH, 51 East 73 St., NYC 21.

Friendly little Art School in quaint TAXCO. Individual instruction. Inexpensive living and tuition. Bilingual teachers. TAXCO SCHOOL OF ART, Taxco, Guerrero, Mexico.

ART SLIDES from World Museums. Send $1 for three 2 x 2 color slides and catalogues. ARTCO, Box 455S, Van Nuys, California.

CONTEMPORARY ORIGINAL PRINTS in limited editions by leading American, European and Japanese artists offered by non-profit membership organization. Write for application form, free bulletin. INTERNATIONAL GRAPHIC ARTS SOCIETY, 65 West 56 St., NYC.

ORIGINAL LITHOGRAPHS and etchings by Picasso, Rouault, Renoir, Chagall and others. F.A.R. Gallery, 746 Madison Avenue, NYC 21. REgent 4-7287.

PERSONALS

GUITAR INSTRUCTION—Folk, classic, flamenco. Guaranteed results. MOnument 2-9588. (NYC).

COLLEGE ENGLISH PROFESSOR would like to spend summer in Italy. Willing to teach or tutor in exchange for room and board. Box E-306.

HUSBAND ARCHITECTURE scholar Fontainebleau. Wife, 24, wants summer work abroad. Bryn Mawr graduate, year abroad, French, typing, editorial experience. Box E-304.

WOMAN, 55, non driver, would share expenses group touring Europe by car this summer. Box E-196.

RADCLIFFE STUDENT majoring in French would like summer child care job here or traveling abroad, utilizing French conversation. Will also tutor in French, mathematics, or biology. Box E-186.

YOUNG GRADUATE STUDENT wishes summer position traveling abroad; governess, tutor, secretary. Box E-185.

FEMALE, 24, college graduate, business experience, desires interesting, diversified summer employment. Travel an inducement. Box E-184.

MAN, 28, English M.A., speaks French, types, seeks offbeat, profitable summer. Box E-183.

PERSONABLE MALE, recent university graduate (architecture) desires situation easing cost travel abroad. Box E-182.

WELL-EDUCATED WOMAN, languages, musical. Drives car. Business experience top flight secretary handling personal securities, taxes, travel arrangements, household accounts, fast dictation. Can locate anywhere for interesting position using some or all capabilities. Box E-317.

VETERAN, college, 26, fired for growing beard, seeks challenging job NYC. Eric Hughes, 345 West 86 St., NYC.

SINE QUA NON of masculine shoe elegance—LEATHER LACINGS imported from Britain, black or brown, 3 pairs $1. Readers Service Bureau, Box 378, Astor Station, Boston, Massachusetts.

STUDIO, COTTAGE OR HOUSE WANTED. New England. Summer. Artist-teacher, wife. Box E-323.

LADY needs strict Governess for spoiled son. Full or part time. Box E-322.

YOUNG MALE, elementary school teacher, desires interesting summer employment. Box E-324.

WANTED. 35 mm slides, Europe, Middle East. Unusual and human interest shots. Box E-325.

EXPERIENCED BABYSITTER for family traveling Europe next summer. Expenses, small salary. BS Child Education, June, Oklahoma University. Studied French, Italian. Previous European travel. Anne Houck, 702 Lahoma, Norman, Oklahoma.

SUCCESSFUL, employed teacher, Chicago area; New York University, licenses; desires elementary or retarded position, unfurnished apartment area New York. Box E-200.

PERSONALS

LANGUAGES—Expert instruction. Modern Greek, Arabic, Hebrew, Japanese, Swedish, Dutch, German, Russian, Serbian, Portuguese, Spanish, French, Italian, other European and Asian languages. Frank Tauritz. 38 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. Formerly Yale University and War Department.

JOYCE BROTHERS, winner of $64,000 Challenge, will speak on RETENTION OF INFORMATION, 8:15, Thursday, April 17th, Carnegie Center, 345 East 46 St. Admission $2. Sponsor, NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR GENERAL SEMANTICS. For her book, TEN DAYS TO A SUCCESSFUL MEMORY, write Dept. G. S., Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N. J. $4.95.

DESIGNER—ARCHITECTURAL—INTERIORS—business trip Europe—desires buying-business commissions. Box E-165.

HERALDIC WOODCARVING—Arms individually sculptured, polychromed—L. H. Sellers, Radnor, Pa.

YOUNG MALE, Swedish, M.A. (Modern Languages), teaching, writing, traveling experience, desires interesting employment. Box E-199.

CHARMING GRAMERCY PARK—Attractive singles and doubles. Newly decorated. PARKSIDE HOTEL, 18 Gramercy Park South, NYC. Transients from $3.50. Moderate weekly-monthly rates. GRamercy 5-6000.

WEST POINT SENIOR, planning foreign summer travel, will accept assignments. Box E-301.

HARPSICHORDS, SPINETS, CLAVICHORDS, by Neupert. Finest, oldest maker. Very reasonable. Free catalogue. Magnamusic, Sharon, Connecticut.

REWARDS UNLIMITED for mature young couple desiring to create home for ten troubled teen-agers. Challenging work; congenial associates; beautiful country setting, midstate New York. Unique coed community combining academic, vocational and civic education with professional help on adjustment problems. Box E-302.

ANTIQUE POSTERS—CIRCUS, DRAMA, GAY NINETIES, Spanish Toros, French Riviera, etc. Lists for stamp. Central Show Printing Co., Box S-617, Mason City, Iowa.

YOUNG MAN, college English teacher, wants interesting summer job. Small salary, free time for research. Box E-195.

SEEKING PEACE OF MIND? Free homestudy course in the Catholic Religion. PAULIST FATHERS INSTRUCTION CENTER, Dept. S, 415 West 59 St., NYC 19.

MALE, SINGLE, 29, M.A. Psychologist, Educator, desires interesting position, anything, travel anywhere. Box E-193.

FAMILY ARMS—English, Scotch, Irish, European. Write M'Wethy, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

COLLEGE GENTLEMAN, 18, widely experienced, desires summer position. Children; travel; aid. French. Box E-191.

TOP CASH PAID for letters and documents of famous people. Ask for free brochure, "How to Sell Your Autographs." Charles R. Hamilton Autographs, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., NYC 22. ELdorado 5-3464.

WANTED—MAN'S OLD-FASHIONED FOUNTAIN PEN, fillable by medicine dropper. Medium point. Must be in excellent condition. Box E-189.

"HOW CAN I FIND OUT?" You can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. Worldwide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. WILLIAM HERMAN, 15 Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

DOES LITERATE FEMALE wish expenseless living, university community, next year, enough to share country home-making with woman professor? Box E-190.

RECORDERS, LUTES, VIOLS, REBECS—send for catalogue. W. J. Anderson, 545 West 111 St., NYC 25.

LADY, MATURE, experienced direction household and family, would like summer work. Drives, free to travel. Box E-188.

FRENCH, ITALIAN—SPEAK FLUENTLY. Efficient, interesting method. LExington 2-8893 (NYC).

(Continued on page 74)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSONALS

(Continued from page 73)

YOUNG MAN, well-educated and interested in books, good typing and stenography, to fill new position of SECRETARY-BIBLIOGRAPHER. Apply in writing only, stating experience, salary demands, enclose photograph. H. P. KRAUS, Rare Books & Manuscripts, 16 East 46 St., NYC 17.

GLOWING COLORS, Siamese silk stoles, 11, 20, 30, 40 inches wide; skirts, shirred, adjustable to 28 inch waist, 29 long, cummerbund, $29.50 pp. Carol Brown, Putney 18, Vermont.

NEW FROM ENGLAND! Bind-Your-Own bookbinding kits turn paperbacks into beautiful library editions. Six bindings, $1.96. BIND-YOUR-OWN. Box E-320.

BRITISH SHOES FOR GENTLEMEN at a fraction of their American retail price! $10.95 includes duty and import charges. Delivery in ten days from receipt of order. Unconditional money-back guarantee. Write for free illustrated catalogue. Steven Williams, Sr., Ltd., 40 Chatham Road, Short Hills, New Jersey.

WRITER'S DIGEST will award $3,500 in prizes to writers for the best 200 short stories. For rules and prize list write Dept. S, WRITER'S DIGEST, 22 East 12 St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio.

AT PRESENT HOSTESS and homemaker in large prestige institution, desires smaller job. Academically and socially schooled; mature; fond of country life. Box E-144.

WANT TO BUY violin bows, cello bows. Write: Havivi, 151 West 57 St., NYC.

REPAIRERS OF THE IRREPARABLE. Restoring China, Glass, Silver, Ivory, Tortoise Shell, etc. Lamps mounted. HESS REPAIRS, 168 East 33 St., NYC 16. MUrray Hill 5-4280.

YOUNG, recently widowed mother, experienced German-English translator and script reader seeks part time work to supplement income. Box E-197.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PROSPEROUS BOOK STORE FOR SALE. Established thirty-three years. Central downtown location large Texas city. Box E-111.

BUSINESS FOR SALE. Catalogue of Best Books for Children and mail order in children's books. In the black, making money. Type for 96-page Catalogue is standing. Ideal for bookstore or person interested in children's books. Catalogue of Best Books for Children, 11 Eaton Court, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts.

APARTMENTS FOR SUBLET

COOL APARTMENT FOR TWO: summer, $300. Near University of Chicago. Box E-312.

HOUSES AVAILABLE

For Rent

SECLUDED SIX-ROOM private home, two hours from New York. Box D-614. BUckminster 7-5948 (NYC).

ARTIST'S STUDIO, 30' x 20'; newly converted carriage house, paneled throughout, beamed ceiling, high overlooking the Delaware; large deck, new bath and kitchenette, oil heater, located on beautiful private estate. Ideal pied-da-terre. $195 month. St. John Terrell, Stockton, New Jersey. EXport 7-1504.

For Sale

FASCINATING CONTEMPORARY HOME with about 2 acres. Edge of town adjoining college campus. Executive owner forced to sell at $44,500 due to transfer. Fully air conditioned—3-car attached garage. Immediate possession. CHARLES G. ORT, 245 Main St., Hackettstown, New Jersey.

NORTH HAVEN, MAINE. Farmhouse, town water, electricity. Good condition. Box E-307.

HOUSES AVAILABLE

For Summer Rental

EXCELLENT VACATION OPPORTUNITY—Large furnished cottage, modern equipment. Vermont shore Lake Champlain. Ideal for small children or adults. Rent $350 monthly or $700 for season. Box E-75.

COOPERSTOWN, N. Y.—1½ room lakeside cabins, sleep 4. Family appeal. Horses, swimming, boating. Folder: FENIMORE, 240 East 20 St., NYC 3.

BLUE HILL, MAINE. Beautiful modern house directly on shore. 4 wooded acres. 5 bedrooms, 4 baths. Fully equipped. Oil heat. Yacht and Golf Clubs. Summer concert center. Write Mrs. D. C. Heywood, Blue Hill.

EASTHAM, CAPE COD. Large living room, two large bedrooms, modernized kitchen, bathroom. Five acres of pine grove. July 1 to Labor Day, $550 plus utilities. Monthly, $300. Box E-319.

THREE BEDROOM LODGE near Tanglewood, theatres, private lake. Available July 15. WEIls 5-8053 (NY).

POCONOS. Deluxe housekeeping cottage on stream —for two—month or season. Box E-192.

HOUSEKEEPING COTTAGE FOR TWO. Mount Desert Island Bird Migratory Belt. Near ocean—Acadia National Park. $45 week. Mayo, McKinley, Maine.

CABINS, furnished, between lakes. $20 week. Downward site Writers' Conference. Dr. Coleman, Fairmont, Minnesota.

PUTNAM COUNTY—Garrison—Architect's miniature estate—May 15-September 15, $2,200. Swimming pool, dining room, living room, library, 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, maid's room and bath. JUdson 6-7100 (NYC).

JULY-AUGUST—Southern Vermont hillside, spacious, many-windowed modern home. Swimming. FARM COTTAGE, Catskill estate above Ashokan Reservoir, near Woodstock. May through September. ALSO, LARGER HOUSE, same estate, beautiful view. Box E-314.

TRAVEL

KNIGHT TOURS. 18 countries, 60 days in Europe. Sea-air combination or all air. $1,323. Youth Tour or All-Ages tour. Deluxe bus, first class rail, fine accommodations, but economy price! Director, Prof. Loring Knecht (French Dept., St. Olaf College), P.O. Box 350, Northfield, Minnesota.

NEW LOOK IN TRAVEL. A completely new kind of travel; flexible itineraries; educational projects; later return, if desired. TOUR OF ALL CENTRAL EUROPE FOR ONLY $787, via AIR FRANCE from New York. Optional extensions to SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES, ITALY, SPAIN and PORTUGAL. Leaves San Francisco June 19 and July 3. Write for free folders: DR. BERG'S EDUCATIONAL TOURS TO EUROPE, SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, CALIFORNIA.

THREE MEET-THE-PEOPLE TOURS of Scandinavia. Spring Festival Tour steamship departure on May 1. All of Scandinavia, including the North Cape, departure on July 2. Arts and Crafts Tour, departure on July 15. World's Fair at Brussels included in two first tours. Small groups. EUROPEAN TRAVELING SEMINAR, 2475 Virginia Avenue, N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

EUROPE 1958: ECONOMY CIRCLE TOURS: folders now available. 35, 44, 60 days in Europe visiting 12, 13, 18 countries with Britain, Scandinavia, Italy. $975-$1,195 with steamship passage. All meals, excellent hotels, luxury motorcoaches, theater, concerts, opera. No extra expenses. Tours expertly conducted. MIDWEST Tours, Reidar Dittmann, Northfield, Minn.

WRITERS! Enchanting Bermuda vacations. Stimulating Professional Instruction. AFTA, Doylestown, Pa.

PORTABLE, BATTERY-OPERATED TAPE RECORDERS. Record music, speech, sounds, anywhere! Ideal for travelers who want to retain their experiences on magnetic tape and add sound to home movies. Various models available for all field uses. Sold direct from factory. Write for free literature to Dept. SR: AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA, 398 Broadway, NYC 13.

TRAVEL ADVISER—confidential information, European resorts, food, etc; not an agency; BACE, Apartado 116, Coimbra, Portugal.

EUROPE—Fabulous itinerary. Congenial college grads, 60 days. $1,095. E. Ferero, G.W.U., Washington 6, D.C.

CAMPS

VACATION SCHOOL-CAMP for BOYS of superior ability, under twelve. Rich experiences in old-fashioned village. Remedial school subjects. Sports. Crafts. Trips. Fun. Write: Mrs. Heath MacCallum, CATOCTIN CREEK, Waterford, Va.

VACATIONS

COLONIAL CHARM midst wooded Litchfield Hills. Trout stream. Casual, intimate; luscious food. Swimming pool—horses, golf, lakes nearby. Country auctions, summer theatre. LEWIS & MARY FISHER, Bantam, Conn.

THE WESTTOWN FARMHOUSE, an old-fashioned country inn, 21 miles west of Philadelphia. Beautiful Pennsylvania countryside. Excellent meals. Pleasant rooms. In the cultural atmosphere of a Quaker school campus, with library privileges, use of private lake and tennis courts. Reservations by week, month, or year-round. Marion Weller, Manager, Westtown, Pennsylvania.

COLUMBINE LODGE, ESTES PARK, COLORADO. American Plan. Family resort since 1889. Riding. Hiking, Square Dancing, Fishing. Private cottages.

MAINE RESORT CAMP for all the family. Private island in Casco Bay. Seclusion, relaxation, recreation, boat trips, fine food. Special children's rates. Booklet. CAMP EGGEMOGGIN, Box 27, Brunswick, Maine.

SAN FRANCISCO ON A BUDGET? Charming, centrally located—Hotel Beresford, 635 Sutter Street.

CRESTMONT INN. Enjoy a perfect family vacation in scenic Alleghenies. Ranch-type cottages. Delicious meals. Water sports, riding, lawn bowling. Golf, tennis pros. Concerts. Tot, teen directors. Opens June 14. Write for folder K. W. T. Dickerson, Eagles Mere, Penna. Lakeview 5-3232.

LOW SPRING SEASON RATES May 29 to June 21. Laurel, birds, wildflowers! Binocular and color film time in the Berkshires. Mountain retreat on glorious lake in enchanting woods. Usual sports, Hi-Fi, fine food, Loafing Patio, rustic Lodge, cottages, cabins. Congenial, informal, moderate. Near Tanglewood, Pillow, Playhouse. Ideal base for combining summer vacation with concert-going. CHANTERWOOD, Lee, Mass. Folder S.

THE LOG HOUSE, THIRTEENTH LAKE, North River, New York. Altitude 2100 feet. 600 acres midst Adirondack Forest Preserve. "We didn't think there was a place left like this!" Cottages. Meals varied and best. The Tibbits.

THE FALES, WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS. Complete relaxation in secluded cottages with fireplaces. Excellent food.

OGUNQUIT. Famous Summer vacation center. Smooth, uncrowded beaches, numerous activities. Artists' Colony, Summer Theatre, Shopping Center. Deep-sea fishing, golf, movies. Hotels, guest houses, motels, cottages, restaurants, tea rooms. For information write Publicity Bureau, Ogunquit 15, Maine.

BLUEBERRY HILL! Lucullan Food. Nothing whatever to do. Brandon, Vermont.

VACATION AFLOAT? CHARTER A BOAT! Virgin, Leeward, Windward Islands. Blue Water Cruises, Box 748, St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands.

WATERVILLE INN—A complete mountain resort in secluded Waterville Valley, surrounded by the White Mountain National Forest. For nearly a century a resort, unchanged in its essential character. A comfortable Inn, private golf course, swimming pool, tennis court, miles of walking and climbing trails. Folder. Advance reservations. Waterville Valley, Campton P. O., New Hampshire.

GREEN SHADOWS INN, Old Lyme, Conn. Open all year.

Wilderness Trail Trips—Hiking and Riding JOHN MUIR TRAIL, Crest of the Sierra Nevada, July 12-September 6, 1958—Cost from $10 per day; HAVASU CANYON, "Gem of the Grand Canyon," September 14—October 10, 1958—Cost from $50; MEXICO—BARRANCA DEL COBRE. Mexico's rival to the Grand Canyon, October 19-November 8, 1958—Cost $350. About these and other wilderness trips, write WAMPLER TRAIL TRIPS, Box 45, Berkeley, California

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A. BY THE CUNEO PRESS, INC

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

KINGSLEY DOUBLE-CROSTIC NO. 1255

Reg. U.S. Patent Office

By Doris Nash Wortman

DEFINITIONS	WORDS
A. What Browning said Cape St. Vincent "died away" to ("Home Thoughts From the Sea").	122 38 166 101 155 67 11 136 107
B. Feminine name, meaning of good report.	140 121 83 9 33 23 73 128
C. Great mfg. city of Spain, once capital of Castile, where Columbus died.	167 138 150 51 28 65 18 117 35 43
D. A favorite summer resort of Queen Victoria; a disease of honeybees (3 wds.).	102 97 151 161 120 100 164 175 145 61 53
E. Literary form of Norwegian, designed as a national language, apart from that of Denmark.	98 66 96 52 141 15 80 4 178
F. Rocks in a striking formation resembling icicles.	182 179 16 118 156 37 147 125 87 131 110
G. Period of Napoleon's rule between his reentry into Paris after Elba and before his final defeat (2 wds.).	63 177 42 13 124 85 6 59 76 58 24
H. Glorious adjective any football team would be proud of at the end of a season.	50 144 171 135 129 152 116 183 21 78
I. Suburb of London in Middlesex.	8 184 139 123 32 12 72 93 112
J. That which consumes time or attention.	99 158 185 84 49 170 142 92 34 1

DEFINITIONS	WORDS
K. Where that kitten made *music, in a difficult piano* piece in the popular style (3 wds.).	2 115 47 134 143 148 22 88 127
L. Class of roundworms.	86 113 40 68 154 60 153 64
M. Popular motion picture of several years ago which gave us a haunting "theme" (3 wds.).	25 75 30 137 54 172 5 82 39 159 71
N. Followed by Word P, greeting familiar to students of speech (2 wds.).	27 146 104 77 181 44
O. Chemical compounds formerly grouped as ethereal salts.	109 74 180 10 169 162
P. See Word N (2 wds.).	31 132 89 91 81 119 70 3
Q. Gushing.	55 90 173 57 79 114 29 168
R. Chilean province and its capital, great exporting city for nitrates.	14 36 103 95 174 46 56 163 20 157 165
S. Disastrous conclusion.	48 41 130 111 106 133 19 26 94 45 62
T. Highwaymen with specialized functions who came into being during Prohibition.	108 149 17 105 176 160 126 69 7

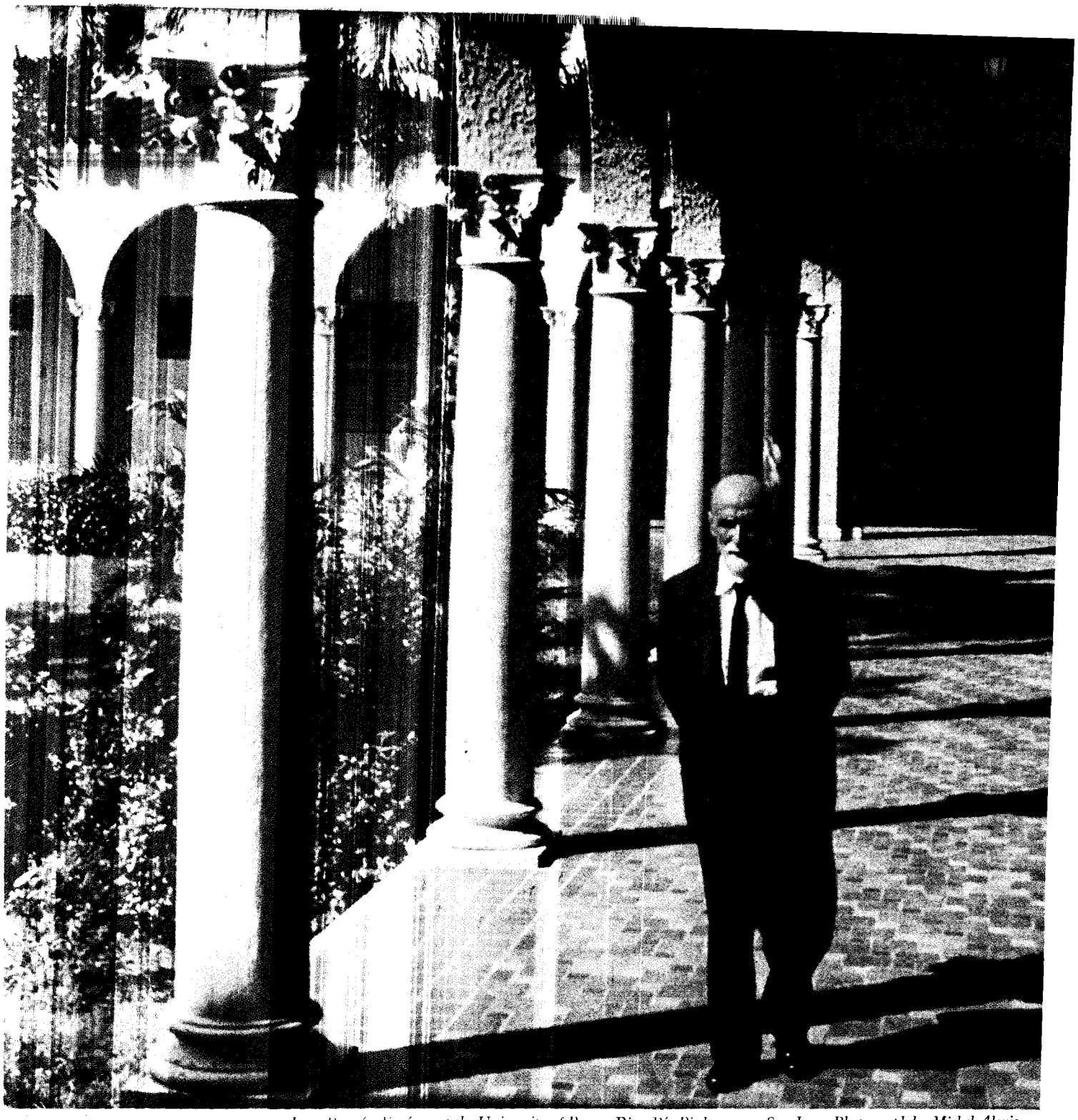
			1 J	2 K	3 P	4 E	5 M	6 G	7 T		8 I	9 B	10 O		11 A	12 I
13 G		14 R		15 E	16 F	17 T	18 C	19 S		20 R	21 H	22 K	23 B	24 G		25 M
26 S		27 N	28 C	29 Q	30 M		31 P	32 I	33 B	34 J		35 C	36 R		37 F	38 A
39 M	40 L	41 S	42 G	43 C		44 N	45 S	46 R	47 K		48 S	49 J	50 H	51 C	52 E	
53 D	54 M	55 Q		56 R	57 Q	58 G		59 G	60 L		61 D	62 S		63 G	64 L	65 C
	66 E		67 A	68 L	69 T		70 P	71 M		72 I	73 B	74 O		75 M	76 G	77 N
78 H	79 Q		80 E	81 P	82 M		83 B	84 J	85 G	86 L	87 F	88 K		89 P	90 Q	
91 P	92 J	93 I	94 S	95 R	96 E	97 D		98 E	99 J	100 D	101 A		102 D	103 R		104 N
105 T	106 S		107 A	108 T	109 O		110 F	111 S	112 I	113 L		114 Q	115 K		116 H	117 C
118 F		119 P	120 D	121 B	122 A	123 I	124 G	125 F	126 T	127 K		128 B	129 H	130 S	131 F	132 P
	133 S	134 K	135 H		136 A	137 M	138 C	139 I	140 B	141 E	142 J	143 K	144 H		145 D	146 N
147 F		148 K	149 T	150 C	151 D	152 H	153 L		154 L	155 A	156 F	157 R		158 J	159 M	160 T
161 D	162 O		163 R		164 D	165 R	166 A		167 C	168 Q	169 O	170 J		171 H	172 M	173 Q
174 R	175 D	176 T	177 G	178 E	179 F		180 O	181 N		182 F	183 H	184 I	185 J			

DIRECTIONS

To solve this puzzle you must guess twenty-odd WORDS, the definitions of which are given in the column headed DEFINITIONS. Alongside each definition, there is a row of dashes—one for each letter in the required word. When you have guessed a word, write it on the dashes, and also write each letter in the correspondingly numbered square of the puzzle diagram. . . When the squares are all filled in, you will find that you have completed a quotation from some published work. If read up and down, the letters in the diagram have no meaning. . . Black squares indicate ends of words; if there is no black square at the right side of the diagram, the word carries over to the next line . . . When all the WORDS are filled in, their initial letters spell the name of the author and the title of the piece from which the quotation has been taken. Of great help to the solver are this acrostic feature and the relative shapes of words in the diagram as they develop. Authority for spellings and definitions is Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition.

Solution of last week's Double-Crostic will be found on page 10 of this issue.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Juan Ramón Jiménez at the University of Puerto Rico, Río Piedras, near San Juan. Photograph by Michel Alexis.

Yet another great man chooses Puerto Rico as his home

This is the Andalusian poet who won the Nobel Prize in 1956. His name is Juan Ramón Jiménez—and he lives in Puerto Rico.

You see him at Puerto Rico's most famous university. Not far from this cloister is a fine new library, to which Jiménez recently presented his entire book collection. He made this gift without thought of personal acclaim. It is to honor the memory of his late wife.

Puerto Ricans are proud that men like Jiménez should choose to live in their lovely land. It is a sign that their plans for the future are going well. More industry to bring the fuller life. More education to bring the wisdom to enjoy it.

In one of his books, Jiménez talks to his donkey. "It seems, Platero, while the Angelus rings, that this life of ours loses its everyday strength and that another force within makes everything—as though fed from a reservoir of grace—rise to the stars . . ."

Puerto Ricans like to think that these devout words capture the spirit of their own renaissance.

© 1958—Commonwealth of Puerto Rico,
666 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED